

Page 1 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ndex	6
Section 01 - Budget	
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	8
Module 1.3	10
Module 1.4	11
Module 1.5	13
Module 1.6	16
Module 1.7	17
Module 1.8	18
Module 1.9	20
Module 1.10	21
Module 1.11	23
Section 02 - Governance	24
Module 2.1	24
Module 2.2	37
Module 2.3	
Module 2.4	
Module 2.5	40
Module 2.6	41
Module 2.7	43
Module 2.8	43
Module 2.9	43
Section 03 - Financial Stability	45
Module 3.1	45
Module 3.2	53
Module 3.3	54
Module 3.4	54
Module 3.5	56
Module 3.6	57
Module 3.7	58
Module 3.8	58
Module 3.9	58
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	59
Module 4.1	59
Module 4.2	67



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 4.3	68
Module 4.4	68
Module 4.5	7(
Module 4.6	71
Module 4.7	72
Module 4.8	72
Module 4.9	
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	
Module 5.1	74
Module 5.2	
Module 5.3	83
Module 5.4	
Module 5.5	85
Module 5.6	86
Module 5.7	
Module 5.8	
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	88
Module 6.1	88
Module 6.2	
Module 6.3	93
Module 6.4	93
Module 6.5	
Module 6.6	95
Module 6.7	
Module 6.8	
Module 6.9	96
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	98
Module 7.2	103
Module 7.3	104
Module 7.4	104
Module 7.5	
Module 7.6	
Module 7.7	108
Module 7.8	108
Module 7.9	109
Section 08 - Population Health Management	11(
Module 8.1.	11(



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Module 8.4.... Module 8.6.... Module 9.8.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 11.11	
Module 11.12	
Projects	
Project 2.a.i	
Module 2.a.i.1	
Module 2.a.i.2	
Module 2.a.i.3	
Module 2.a.i.4	
Project 2.a.iii	
Module 2.a.iii.1	
Module 2.a.iii.2	
Module 2.a.iii.3	
Module 2.a.iii.4	
Module 2.a.iii.5	
Project 2.a.v.	
Module 2.a.v.1	
Module 2.a.v.2	
Module 2.a.v.3	
Module 2.a.v.4	
Module 2.a.v.5	
Project 2.b.iii	
Module 2.b.iii.1	
Module 2.b.iii.2	
Module 2.b.iii.3	
Module 2.b.iii.4	
Module 2.b.iii.5	
Project 2.d.i	
Module 2.d.i.1	
Module 2.d.i.2	
Module 2.d.i.3	
Module 2.d.i.4	
Module 2.d.i.5	
Project 3.a.i	
Module 3.a.i.1	
Module 3.a.i.2	
Module 3.a.i.3	
Module 3.a.i.4	
Module 3.a.i.5	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 3.a.ii.... .267 Module 3.a.ii.1.... .267 Module 3.a.ii.2.... .268 Module 3.a.ii.3.... .269 Module 3.a.ii.4.... .284 Module 3.a.ii.5.... .285 Project 3.b.i.... .286 Module 3.b.i.1.... 286 Module 3.b.i.2. 287 Module 3.b.i.3.... Module 3.b.i.4.... Module 3.b.i.5. Project 3.d.iii..... Module 3.d.iii.1.... Module 3.d. iii.2. .315 Module 3.d.iii.3. .316 Module 3.d. jii.4. .324 Module 3.d.iii.5.... .325 Project 4.b.i.... .326 Module 4.b.i.1. .326 Module 4.b.i.2.... .327 Module 4.b.i.3. .331 Project 4.b.ii..... .332 Module 4.b.ii.1.... .332 Module 4.b.ii.2.... .333 Module 4.b.ii.3.... .337 Attestation..... .338 Status Log..... .339 Comments Log..... .340 Module Status..... 341 Sections Module Status..... .341 Projects Module Status..... .345 Review Status..... .347 Section Module / Milestone..... .347 Providers Participating in Projects..... .357



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Albany Medical Center Hospital

Year and Quarter: DY2, Q1

Quarterly Report Status: @ Adjudicated

Status By Section

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed
Section 11	Workforce	Completed

Status By Project

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.i</u>	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	Completed
<u>2.a.iii</u>	Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services	Completed
<u>2.a.v</u>	Create a medical village/alternative housing using existing nursing home infrastructure	Completed
<u>2.b.iii</u>	ED care triage for at-risk populations	Completed
<u>2.d.i</u>	Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.a.ii</u>	Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services	Completed
<u>3.b.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)	Completed
<u>3.d.iii</u>	Implementation of evidence-based medicine guidelines for asthma management	Completed
<u>4.b.i</u>	Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.	Completed
<u>4.b.ii</u>	Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer	Completed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 01 – Budget

☑ IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY

Instructions :

READ ONLY - The Baseline Budget table was left for ease of reference during reporting.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	21,215,367	22,608,608	36,560,957	32,374,588	21,215,367	133,974,888
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	9,549,730	6,784,488	9,137,087	4,855,250	1,697,730	32,024,285
Cost of Project Implementation	4,250,137	3,015,678	4,067,943	1,095,631	1,004,774	13,434,163
Cost of Administration	5,299,593	3,768,810	5,069,144	3,759,619	692,956	18,590,122
Revenue Loss	228,293	4,749,142	9,502,571	8,415,767	4,880,973	27,776,746
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	4,244,324	5,653,740	10,964,505	11,328,917	8,488,649	40,680,135
Cost of non-covered services	3,183,243	3,392,244	5,482,252	4,855,250	3,183,243	20,096,232
Other	2,115,907	2,255,143	3,667,442	3,243,088	2,115,907	13,397,487
Contingency	2,115,907	2,255,143	3,667,442	3,243,088	2,115,907	13,397,487
Total Expenditures	19,321,497	22,834,757	38,753,857	32,698,272	20,366,502	133,974,885
Undistributed Revenue	1,893,870	0	0	0	848,865	3

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name	File Description	Upload Date
-----------------------------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions :

Please include updates on waiver revenue budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks							
WaiverTotal WaiverUndistributedUndistributedRevenue DY2RevenueRevenue YTDRevenue Total							
22,608,608	133,974,888	21,078,658	129,379,751				

Budget Items	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	1,162,695	3,890,750	5,621,793	82.86%	28,133,535	87.85%
Cost of Project Implementation	1,009,700					
Cost of Administration	152,995					
Revenue Loss	0	0	4,749,142	100.00%	27,776,746	100.00%
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	237,974	317,299	5,415,766	95.79%	40,362,836	99.22%
Cost of non-covered services	76,498	235,149	3,315,746	97.74%	19,861,083	98.83%
Other	52,783	151,939	2,202,360	97.66%	13,245,548	98.87%
Contingency	52,783					
Total Expenditures	1,529,950	4,595,137				

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name File Description Upload Date
--

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY

Instructions :

READ ONLY - The Baseline Funds Flow table was left for ease of reference during reporting.

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	21,215,367	22,608,608	36,560,957	32,374,588	21,215,367	133,974,888
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	2,828,146	2,695,323	4,373,658	3,630,404	2,322,630	15,850,161
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	1,080,373	1,135,888	1,910,482	1,714,050	1,155,614	6,996,407
Hospital	3,551,331	7,549,122	13,991,344	12,166,110	7,331,802	44,589,709
Clinic	2,177,469	2,441,846	4,185,348	3,700,613	2,444,257	14,949,533
Case Management / Health Home	2,393,551	2,295,196	3,726,856	3,107,184	1,992,548	13,515,335
Mental Health	1,910,273	1,869,964	3,062,329	2,599,840	1,689,116	11,131,522
Substance Abuse	1,543,718	1,489,622	2,397,813	1,996,612	1,272,400	8,700,165
Nursing Home	628,291	610,034	969,093	803,646	506,722	3,517,786
Pharmacy	58,649	60,855	106,322	96,516	66,674	389,016
Hospice	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	1,309,123	1,246,202	1,972,522	1,610,545	1,005,703	7,144,095
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncategorized						0
PPS PMO	1,846,829	1,447,058	2,045,484	1,266,495	585,293	7,191,159
Total Funds Distributed	19,327,753	22,841,110	38,741,251	32,692,015	20,372,759	133,974,888
Undistributed Revenue	1,887,614	0	0	0	842,608	0

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name File Description Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions :

Please include updates on waiver revenue flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period by importing the PIT file and filling out the PPS PMO line manually. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks						
Waiver Revenue DY2	Total Waiver Revenue	Undistributed Revenue YTD	Undistributed Revenue Total			
22,608,608.00	133,974,888.00	20,796,851.00	129,087,823.04			

		Percentage of Safety Net								Percent	Spent B	y Project	t					
Funds Flow Items	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount -	Funds - DY2 Q1	Safety Net Funds	Safety Net Funds Percentage	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-										DY Adjusted	Cumulative Difference		
	Update	Quarterly Amount - Update	Flowed YTD	YTD	DY5)	2.a.i	2.a.iii	2.a.v	2.b.iii	2.d.i	3.a.i	3.a.ii	3.b.i	3.d.iii	4.b.i	4.b.ii	Difference	Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	5,980	100.00%	5,980	100.00%	11,980	83.61	0	0	0	16.39	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,689,343	15,838,181
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,135,888	6,996,407
Hospital	77,676	24.83%	19,284	24.83%	125,796	7.72	0	0	0	92.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,471,446	44,463,913
Clinic	22,972	73.88%	16,972	73.88%	34,972	74	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,418,874	14,914,561
Case Management / Health Home	6,000	0.00%	0	0.00%	18,000	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,289,196	13,497,335
Mental Health	11,000	54.55%	6,000	54.55%	35,000	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,858,964	11,096,522
Substance Abuse	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	17,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,489,622	8,683,165
Nursing Home	10,000	50.00%	5,000	50.00%	15,000	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600,034	3,502,786
Pharmacy	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,855	389,016
Hospice	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	3,750	0.00%	0	0.00%	14,750	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,242,452	7,129,345
All Other	80,414	40.18%	32,310	40.18%	109,414	55.72	0	0	0	44.28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncategorized	8,500	0.00%	0	0.00%	25,500	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Providers	19,515	0.00%	0	0.00%	36,515													
PPS PMO	1,565,950	100.00%	1,565,950	100.00%	4,443,137.96												0	2,748,021.04
Total	1,811,757	91.15%	1,651,496	91.15%	4,887,064.96													

Page 11 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Current File Uploads

		·		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Page 12 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for required milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Completed	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. AMCH PPS Board will appoint a financecommittee including financially competentrepresentation from a cross section of the PPS.	Completed	1. AMCH PPS Board will appoint a finance committee including financially competent representation from a cross section of the PPS.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. The finance committee will review the budgetdeveloped during the planning stages to ensureDY1 budget is appropriate for the needs of theprovider network.	Completed	2. The finance committee will review the budget developed during the planning stages to ensure DY1 budget is appropriate for the needs of the provider network.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. The finance committee will develop a set of Guiding Principles that will govern the funds flow, budget, and distribution plan. These guiding principles will be approved by the PAC Executive Committee, and the AMC PPS Board.	Completed	3. The finance committee will develop a set of Guiding Principles that will govern the funds flow, budget, and distribution plan. These guiding principles will be approved by the PAC Executive Committee, and the AMC PPS Board.	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. The PMO will develop a timeline to guide thework of the Finance Committee.	Completed	4. The PMO will develop a timeline to guide the work of the Finance Committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task5. Consistent with the timeline and the guiding principles approved by the PPS Board, the finance committee will develop project specific funds flow models prior to the distribution of	Completed	5. Consistent with the timeline and the guiding principles approved by the PPS Board, the finance committee will develop project specific funds flow models prior to the distribution of funds to the PPS Providers.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Page 14 of 358
Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
funds to the PPS Providers.									
Task6. The PPS Board will approve each projectspecific funds flow model, as well as plans for thebudgeted cost of services determined to becentralized either through the PPS PMO orspecific vendors such as IT Solutions with broadapplication across multiple projects andthroughout the PPS.	Completed	6. The PPS Board will approve each project specific funds flow model, as well as plans for the budgeted cost of services determined to be centralized either through the PPS PMO or specific vendors such as IT Solutions with broad application across multiple projects and throughout the PPS.	09/01/2015	12/30/2015	09/01/2015	12/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. The Finance Committee will review and update the budget at least quarterly and as needed.	Completed	7. The Finance Committee will review and update the budget at least quarterly and as needed.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. The PPS PMO will communicate the fundsflow budget and distribution plan as well as anychanges to the budget and plan to the PPS at themonthly PPS meetings and through other means.	Completed	8. The PPS PMO will communicate the funds flow budget and distribution plan as well as any changes to the budget and plan to the PPS at the monthly PPS meetings and through other means.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_BDGT_MDL15_PRES1_OTH_Phase_I_ Contracting_Finance_Presentation_4808.pdf	Phase 1 funds flow process	08/02/2016 01:38 PM
and communicate with network	ayersl3	Communication Documentation	ANALH DDS Contract Wahinar 7 70 7016 Final	Webinar provided for PPS network describing the funds flow/contracting process.	08/02/2016 01:36 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text				
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and	Yes, updates have been made to the funds flow plan and have been communicated to the network.				
communicate with network	res, updates have been made to the runds now plan and have been communicated to the network.				



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description	Original Original Start Date End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--	--	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Deserves Found					

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Series IPQR Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)

Instructions :

This table contains five budget categories for non-waiver revenue baseline budget reporting. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to identify sub-categories.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Non-Waiver Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Implementation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions :

Please include updates on non-waiver revenue budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Non-Waiver		Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY2		Non-Waiver	Non-Waiver
Revenue		Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
0	0	0	

Budget Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	0	0	0	0		0	
Administration	0	0					
Implementation	0	0					
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0		0	
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0		0	
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0		0	
Other	0	0	0	0		0	
Total Expenditures	0	0	0				

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name File Description Upload

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)

Instructions :

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of non-waiver funds by provider type.

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Non-Waiver Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Case Management / Health Home	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncategorized	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS PMO	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Funds Distributed	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name	File Description	Upload Date
-----------------------------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :



Page 21 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions :

Please include updates on flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period by importing the PIT file and filling out the PPS PMO line manually. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated.

Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
Non-Waiver Revenue DY2	Total Non-Waiver Revenue	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue YTD	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue Total					
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					

Funds Flow Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Percentage of Safety Net Funds - DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Safety Net Funds Flowed YTD	Safety Net Funds Percentage YTD	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-DY5)	DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Clinic	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Case Management / Health Home	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Mental Health	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Nursing Home	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Pharmacy	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Hospice	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Uncategorized	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Percentage of Safety Net Funds - DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Safety Net Funds Flowed YTD	Safety Net Funds Percentage YTD	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-DY5)	DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
Additional Providers	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0		
PPS PMO	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Total	0	0		0				

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
ayersl3	Other		Email from State outlining process to submit module 1.10 when the PPS does not have non-waiver revenue	08/02/2016 01:22 PM

Narrative Text :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 1.11 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 02 – Governance

IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task 1. The AMCH Board of Governors (AMCH Board), as the Board of the PPS Lead, will approve the members of the AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board), which will report to the AMCH Board. The PPS Board will approve the charters for the standing committees for the AMCH PPS. The PAC Executive Committee will approve the PAC's operating guidelines and principles.	Completed	 The AMCH Board of Governors (AMCH Board), as the Board of the PPS Lead, will approve the members of the AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board), which will report to the AMCH Board. The PPS Board will approve the charters for the standing committees for the AMCH PPS. The PAC Executive Committee will approve the PAC's operating guidelines and principles. The Collaborative Contracting model is currently in place where each partner participating in the PPS will have a contract with the AMCH PPS stipulating the roles and responsibilities. As the Lead Entity, AMCH retains ultimate decision making authority and is the contract partner for the State and the partners represented in the PAC. Thus, governance is coordinated and carried out through the joint efforts of AMCH and the PAC through a clearly defined committee structure. The PPS may evolve to a Delegated Model where the partners join together and delegate key responsibilities for PPS Governance to a newly created legal entity (NewCo) where the governing structure of Newco would directly oversee all aspects of Finance, Clinical, IT, and compliance governance with accountability to an Executive Governance Body representative of the partners. (If the PPS evolves to a 	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		Delegated Model and there is a later-formed Newco, the governing body of Newco will assume responsibility for implementation of these identified steps outlined by AMCH in this implementation plan.)							
Task 2. AMCH will ensure adequacy of regional and key stakeholder participation.	Completed	2. AMCH will ensure adequacy of regional and key stakeholder participation and will create a list of nominees to serve as elected members of the PAC's Executive Committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. Election of members of PAC Executive Commiittee.	Completed	3. With the approval of the PPS Board and the voting members of the PAC, the PAC will elect members to the PAC Executive Committee in a manner that reflects a balance of the types of providers and geographic regions in the PPS. The PAC Executive Committee will elect its own chair who will provide leadership and help coordinate the activities of the committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Establishment of subcommittees.	Completed	4. The PAC Executive Committee will seek representation of a diverse group of participating providers, with necessary expertise for the AMCH PPS committees that will oversee PPS activities. The following Committees will be established; Clinical and Quality Affairs, Finance, Audit and Compliance, Technology and Data Management, Consumer and Community Affairs, Cultural Competency and Health Literacy and the Workforce Coordinating Council. The Chair of each of the committees also serves on the PAC Executive Committee as a non-voting member. The PPS Board will approve the charters and members for each Committee, based on recommendations of the PAC Executive Committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task2. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committeemay elect to create sub-committees for theprojects selected.	Completed	2. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee may elect to create sub-committees for the projects selected. Since there are interdependencies between projects, the Committee may elect to manage all of the projects as a single committee with support from AMCH's Project Management Office (PMO). The	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 26 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		PMO will also play an important role in managing and integrating clinical and quality issues in support of the mission of this committee. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will be populated by licensed medical personnel and other individuals with expertise in data analytics and quality improvement, representatives of the geographic area served and the participating providers, and will have oversight responsibility for provider engagement, clinical protocol development, identification or development of quality metrics and performance incentives and standards, initial assessment of quality performance by PPS providers and the PPS, including review of RCE data, quality management and reporting, and related clinical activities. Its membership will include clinicians participating in the PPS's selected projects. It will report its findings and recommendations for adoption of quality metrics, performance incentives and standards and quality reporting to the PPS Board.							
Task 3. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will develop detailed work plans for each project by identifying action steps needed, resources required and timelines for completion, etc.	Completed	3. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will develop detailed work plans for each project by identifying action steps needed, resources required and timelines for completion, etc. Particular emphasis will be placed on operational and/or procedural changes required at clinical sites to integrate care management protocols, data collection, and quality improvement using PDSA cycles. Work plans will be provided to the PPS Board for review and approval.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. Working with our PPS partner organizations and potentially also in collaboration with other neighboring PPSs, the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will identify or develop best practice guidelines and evidence-based protocols for all projects, where necessary and appropriate and recommend such protocols and guidelines to the PPS Board for adoption.	Completed	4. Working with our PPS partner organizations and potentially also in collaboration with other neighboring PPSs, the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will identify or develop best practice guidelines and evidence-based protocols for all projects, where necessary and appropriate and recommend such protocols and guidelines to the PPS Board for adoption. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will work closely with the governing boards and medical staff of the PPS partner organizations to encourage and facilitate the adoption of these PPS guidelines and protocols by participating provider organizations.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 27 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task5. With the support of the PMO, the Chair of the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will develop the charge for any sub-committees and a calendar of meetings of the committees as warranted.	Completed	5. With the support of the PMO, the Chair of the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will develop the charge for any sub- committees and a calendar of meetings of the committees as warranted. Meetings will be based on a frequency needed to accomplish the work plan and goals of the committee and will allow for both web-based and face-to-face participation.	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task6. The Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee, in collaboration with the PAC Executive Committee and the other 6 committees as necessary, will develop and implement methods to capture baseline information as well as on-going data to support metric evaluation and milestone reporting for each project over the duration of DSRIP.	Completed	allow for both web-based and face-to-face participation.Image: Constraint of the second s		09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2			
Task7. Draft workplans and best practice guidelinesfor each subcommittee will be finalized andapproved by the CQAC.	On Hold	7. Draft workplans and best practice guidelines for each subcommittee will be finalized and approved by the CQAC.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task1. The PAC will adopt a detailed charge for the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee.	Completed	1. The PAC will adopt a detailed charge for the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee, which will be submitted for review and approval to the full PAC membership and the PPS Board.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task1. The PAC's Charter and operating policies and procedures (PAC Governing Documents) required to efficiently organize and operate the PAC with a clearly defined governance structure will be finalized by the PAC Executive Committee and approved by the PPS Board.	Completed	1. The PAC's Charter and operating policies and procedures (PAC Governing Documents) required to efficiently organize and operate the PAC with a clearly defined governance structure will be finalized by the PAC Executive Committee and approved by the PPS Board.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. Following PPS Board approval of the governance structure, committee charters for PPS Committees and the PAC Governance Documents, the PAC Executive Committee will	Completed	2. Following PPS Board approval of the governance structure, committee charters for PPS Committees and the PAC Governance Documents, the PAC Executive Committee will adopt policies and procedures needed to effectively manage, through a shared governance structure, the activities of the	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
adopt policies and procedures needed to effectively manage, through a shared governance structure.		participating provider network, including financial management, compliance, data collection, reporting and analysis and other activities required in the implementation plan. Policies and procedures relating to financial management, compliance, data reporting and collection and other key areas of implementation will be submitted for review and approval to the respective governance committee and the PPS Board.							
Task3. The PAC Executive Committee will developdispute resolution procedures.	Completed	3. The PAC Executive Committee will develop dispute resolution procedures that will be reviewed and approved by the PPS Board.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. The PAC will adopt policies and procedures to address non-or under-performing partner organizations, which will be approved by the PPS Board.	Completed	4. The PAC will adopt policies and procedures to address non-or under-performing partner organizations, which will be approved by the PPS Board. Contracts with PPS participating partners and project protocols will clearly articulate expectations of participation in the PPS and obligations in all critical areas, as well as consequences associated with under- or non-performance, per the scope of services and required elements of participation in the PPS.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 5. The Audit and Compliance Committee will adopt a Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan and policies (Compliance Documents).	Completed	5. The Audit and Compliance Committee will adopt a Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan and policies (Compliance Documents) that will incorporate the required elements of a compliance program in accordance with NYS Social Services Law Section 363-d, and will require all PPS partner organizations and individual participating providers to adhere to the requirements of the PPS Compliance Program. The Compliance Documents will be submitted to the PPS Board and the AMCH Board of Governors for review and approval.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. The PAC Executive Committee will generatedata reporting templates to the PAC for two-wayfeedback and monitoring processes with	Completed	1. The PAC Executive Committee will generate data reporting templates to the PAC for two-way feedback and monitoring processes with reporting of all data regarding PPS and partner organization performance to the respective	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 29 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
reporting of all data regarding PPS and partner organization performance to the respective governance committee and to the PPS Board.		governance committee and to the PPS Board.							
Task 2. The PAC Executive Committee, in consultation with other PAC Committees, as necessary, and with assistance from the PMO, will develop dashboard reporting for each project. Dashboards will be used for improvement and accountability to communicate information to PPS providers, CBOs, and to governance.	Completed	2. The PAC Executive Committee, in consultation with other PAC Committees, as necessary, and with assistance from the PMO, will develop dashboard reporting for each project. Dashboards will be used for improvement and accountability to communicate information to PPS providers, CBOs, and to governance.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. The dashboard reports will use key projectmetrics to assess work-stream progressconsistent with the details in this implementationplan. These metrics will include clinical,financial, human resource, informationmanagement, training and other essentialvariables of performance.	Completed	3. The dashboard reports will use key project metrics to assess work-stream progress consistent with the details in this implementation plan. These metrics will include clinical, financial, human resource, information management, training and other essential variables of performance.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. AMCH will develop tools for collecting and reporting data from all participating providers.	Completed	4. AMCH will develop tools for collecting and reporting data from all participating providers.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. AMCH will require all participating providersincluding CBOs to use the tools developed forcollecting and reporting data.	Completed	5. AMCH will require all participating providers including CBOs to use the tools developed for collecting and reporting data.	12/15/2015	12/31/2015	12/15/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Completed	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	NO
Task1. AMCH PPS PMO will utilize the CommunityNeeds Assessment (CNA) and other sources, toidentify hot spot areas across the 5 countyservice area to be included in the CommunityEngagment Plan (CEP). This plan will require the	Completed	1. AMCH PPS PMO will utilize the Community Needs Assessment (CNA) and other sources, to identify hot spot areas across the 5 county service area to be included in the Community Engagment Plan (CEP). This plan will require the PMO to conduct specific community engagement activities such as health forums, focus groups and other health related	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 30 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
PMO to conduct specific community engagement activities such as health forums, focus groups and other health related community events as may be necessary.		community events as may be necessary.							
Task 2. AMCH PPS PMO will collaborate with the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee (CCAC) and public and non-provider organizations to identify high visibility locations where community engagement activities would be beneficial. A master calendar will be developed each quarter identifying various engagement activities. This calendar will be made available to the PAC and the public through AMCH's web portal in subsequent quarters.	Completed	2. AMCH PPS PMO will collaborate with the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee (CCAC) and public and non- provider organizations to identify high visibility locations where community engagement activities would be beneficial. A master calendar will be developed each quarter identifying various engagement activities. This calendar will be made available to the PAC and the public through AMCH's web portal in subsequent quarters.	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. As part of the Community Engagement Plan (CEP), the AMCH PPS PMO will develop a communication plan utilizing print, electronic, and voice modalities to enhance collaboration and communication among and between public and non-provider organizations and other stakeholders to establish open and transparent two-way communication.	Completed	3. As part of the Community Engagement Plan (CEP), the AMCH PPS PMO will develop a communication plan utilizing print, electronic, and voice modalities to enhance collaboration and communication among and between public and non-provider organizations and other stakeholders to establish open and transparent two-way communication.	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. Under the direction of the CCAC, activelyparticipate in COReSTAT and other communityrevitalization efforts to communicate what thePPS is doing and coordinate ongoing outreachactivities to encourage participation.	Completed	4. Under the direction of the CCAC, actively participate in COReSTAT and other community revitalization efforts to communicate what the PPS is doing and coordinate ongoing outreach activities to encourage participation.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task5. Under the direction of the CCAC, continue to recruit and engage consumer and community participation in activities consistent with the approved community engagement plan.Task	Completed	 5. Under the direction of the CCAC, continue to recruit and engage consumer and community participation in activities consistent with the approved community engagement plan. 6. AMCH PPS PMO will present the CEP to the PAC 	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 31 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
6. AMCH PPS PMO will present the CEP to the PAC Executive Committee for final approval.		Executive Committee for final approval.							
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	In Progress	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task1. Develop and execute partnership agreementswith key CBOs in strategic locations throughoutthe 5 county service area.	Completed	1. Under the direction of the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee, develop and execute, partnership agreements with key CBOs in strategic locations throughout the 5 county service area.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Continue targeted outreach to strategic CBOpartners to encourage active engagement andparticipation in the committees of the PAC.	Completed	2. Under the direction of the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee, continue targeted outreach to strategic CBO partners to encourage active engagement and participation in the committees of the PAC.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Completed	Agency Coordination Plan.	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. The PMO will develop an agency coordination plan in collaboration with the CCAC, WCC, and CQAC. This plan will identify explicit ways that State and Local Public Sector agencies will be engaged in the activities of DSRIP as it continues to evolve. The coordination plan will be presented to the PAC Executive Committee for approval.	Completed	1. The PMO will develop an agency coordination plan in collaboration with the CCAC, WCC, and CQAC. This plan will identify explicit ways that State and Local Public Sector agencies will be engaged in the activities of DSRIP as it continues to evolve. The coordination plan will be presented to the PAC Executive Committee for approval.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Consistent with the approved coordinationplan, the PMO will recruit participants from thevarious public sector agencies in coordinationwith municipal authorities, COReSTAT andSHIP.	Completed	2. Consistent with the approved coordination plan, the PMO will recruit participants from the various public sector agencies in coordination with municipal authorities, COReSTAT and SHIP.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3. The PAC Executive Committee will develop anaction plan for coordinating public sector agency	Completed	3. The PAC Executive Committee will develop an action plan for coordinating public sector agency activities with the detailed coordination plan of the PPS for discussion, review,	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 32 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
activities with the detailed coordination plan of the PPS for discussion, review, and adoption by the Agencies and Municipal Authorities, as necessary and appropriate. Meetings and communication will be documented as evidence of involvement and active participation of all key stakeholders.		and adoption by the Agencies and Municipal Authorities, as necessary and appropriate. Meetings and communication will be documented as evidence of involvement and active participation of all key stakeholders.							
Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Completed	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task1. The PMO will complete an assessment of keystakeholder groups to evaluate their currentcommitment and the level of commitmentrequired from them for projects to succeed.	Completed	1. The PMO will complete an assessment of key stakeholder groups to evaluate their current commitment and the level of commitment required from them for projects to succeed. This assessment will be conducted as a survey.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. The PMO will analyze the communicationneeds and required key messages by audiencegroup, as well as the available communicationchannels that can be utilized for stakeholderengagement.	Completed	2. The PMO will analyze the communication needs and required key messages by audience group, as well as the available communication channels that can be utilized for stakeholder engagement. This will build on the initial communication plan developed by the PAC in November 2014.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. The PMO in collaboration with the WorkforceCoordinating Council which includes labor,worker, and other key partner representation, willdevelop a strategy to communicate and engagethe workforce.	Completed	3. The PMO in collaboration with the Workforce Coordinating Council which includes labor, worker, and other key partner representation, will develop a strategy to communicate and engage the workforce. This strategy will establish the vision, objectives and guiding principles as a means to engage key stakeholders, signed off by the PAC Executive Committee.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. The PMO and Workforce Coordinating Council will develop a communication and engagement plan.	Completed	4. The PMO and Workforce Coordinating Council will develop a communication and engagement plan, which will include objectives, principles, target audience, channel, barriers and risks, milestones, and effectiveness measurements. The communication and engagement plan will be approved by the PAC's Executive Committee.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.							
Task The five county regional area served by our PPS includes many CBOs. There is a rich history of community mobilization and empowerment, with grass roots organizations emerging to address the myriad of social, economic and other issues faced in our communities. Some, like Equinox, the AIDS Council of NENY and the Trinity Alliance of the Capital Region, Inc. are large and sophisticated, with numerous services at various sites. Others, like the Albany Damien Center and Caregivers Inc., are small with more limited services and focus. We have a catalogue of existing CBOs that was generated by our community needs assessment. In addition, many other CBOs have joined our PPS, and additional providers will be recruited and encouraged to participate. As the detailed implementation plan roles out and we continue to have community forums and focus groups, we will identify additional community stakeholders with whom we may contract. We recognize that these organizations have a unique ability to reach the uninsured and high utilizing Medicaid beneficiaries in ways that the bigger health institutions cannot. We expect to enter into contracts with Equinox, Alliance for Positive Health, Catholic Charities, the Interfaith Partnership for the Homeless, Senior Services of Albany and several others not yet identified. These organizations will be critical to several of our projects, including 2.d.i., 2.a.iii, 2.b.iii, and 3.a.ii. This process will evolve as we move	In Progress	The five county regional area served by our PPS includes many CBOs. There is a rich history of community mobilization and empowerment, with grass roots organizations emerging to address the myriad of social, economic and other issues faced in our communities. Some, like Equinox, the AIDS Council of NENY and the Trinity Alliance of the Capital Region, Inc. are large and sophisticated, with numerous services at various sites. Others, like the Albany Damien Center and Caregivers Inc., are small with more limited services and focus. We have a catalogue of existing CBOs that was generated by our community needs assessment. In addition, many other CBOs have joined our PPS, and additional providers will be recruited and encouraged to participate. As the detailed implementation plan roles out and we continue to have community forums and focus groups, we will identify additional community stakeholders with whom we may contract. We recognize that these organizations have a unique ability to reach the uninsured and high utilizing Medicaid beneficiaries in ways that the bigger health institutions cannot. We expect to enter into contracts with Equinox, Alliance for Positive Health, Catholic Charities, the Interfaith Partnership for the Homeless, Senior Services of Albany and several others not yet identified. These organizations will be critical to several of our projects, including 2.d.i., 2.a.iii, 2.b.iii, and 3.a.ii. This process will evolve as we move through stages of implementation and our detailed project work plans. We expect that most contracts will be executed by DY2, Q4.	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
through stages of implementation and our detailed project work plans. We expect that most contracts will be executed by DY2, Q4.									

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter. Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state jes of no in the corresponding narrative box. Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
applicable	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES1_TEMPL_Govern ance_Meeting_Schedule_Template_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4796.xlsx	AMCH PPS Governance Meeting Schedule Template	08/02/2016 01:23 PM
structure	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES1_TEMPL_Govern ance_Committee_Template_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4795.xlsx	AMCH PPS Governance Committee Template	08/02/2016 01:22 PM
Establish a clinical governance structure,	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES2_TEMPL_CLINIC AL_Governance_Meeting_Template_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4799.xlsx	AMCH PPS Clinical Governance Meeting Template	08/02/2016 01:27 PM
including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES2_TEMPL_Clinical _Governance_Committee_Template_4.1.2016- 6.30-2016_COPY_4798.xlsx	AMCH PPS Clinical Governance Committee Template	08/02/2016 01:26 PM
	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES4_TEMPL_AMCH_ PPS_Affiliates_Hixny_analysis_4810.xlsx	AMCH PPS Hixny Analysis Dashboard	08/02/2016 01:42 PM
monitoring processes	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES4_TEMPL_Finance _Reporting_and_Monitoring_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4807.pdf	AMCH PPS Finance Reporting and Monitoring	08/02/2016 01:37 PM
	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES4_TEMPL_Speed_ and_Scale_Dashboard_DY1Q4_4804.pdf	AMCH PPS Speed and Scale Dashboard DY1Q4	08/02/2016 01:36 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES5_TEMPL_AMCH_ PPS_DY2Q1_Community_Engagement_5597.xlsx	AMCH PPS Community Engagement Template	08/05/2016 10:51 AM
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	ayersl3	Contracts and Agreements	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES7_CONTR_Public_ Sector_Agreements_5280.pdf	Public sector agreements	08/04/2016 09:45 AM
	ayersl3	Policies/Procedures	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES7_P&P_DSRIP_Go vernment_Agency_Coord_20160619-1_5278.pdf	Agency Coordination Plan	08/04/2016 09:44 AM
	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES7_TEMPL_DSRIP_ Public_Sector_Agency_Template_7-1- 16_5277.xlsx	Public Sector Agency template	08/04/2016 09:43 AM
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES8_TEMPL_Workfor ce_Committee_Template_Comm_Eng_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_5282.xlsx	Workforce template	08/04/2016 09:48 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Updates have been made to both the AMCH PPS Governance Committee Template and the Governance Meeting Schedule Template.
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Updates to AMCH PPS Clinical Governance Meeting Template and Committee Template have been made
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	No Updates this quarter
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	The IA provided guidance that this milestone is incomplete until all CBOs have an executed contract.
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	From the initial formation of the PPS, AMCH's DSRIP efforts recognized the critical importance of the public sector in helping to transform the regional system of care. There are at least three reasons that help explain why engaging the public sector is important: (1) State and local government agencies have a core mission of helping people. They serve the public in myriad ways, by protecting the environment and public health, educating our young, maintaining bridges and roads and helping to insure the safety of the citizenry, among many other duties we entrust to government. Given the overlap between their mission and the mission of the AMCH PPS, it would be duplicative and inefficient to avoid involving them in meaningful and appropriate ways. (2) The funding for this initiative is



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	from public taxpayers, emanating from savings accrued at the federal level, passed through the State. Coordinating the use of public funds with public agencies is required in order to insure that funds are used wisely and are consistent with direct benefit to both the public and the public agencies who serve them. It is also essential that companion, publicly funded programs like the State's Prevention Agenda, the State Public Health Improvement Plan, Healthy People 2020 and other initiatives be coordinated to insure greatest impact. (3) Engaging public sector agencies in DSRIP helps legitimize the effort. On its own, AMCH may not have the legitimacy needed to require competing organizations to work together for the public good. Consistent with the first two points, above, public sector agencies have a legitimate and legal role to play. They also have the authority to act, both directly and indirectly, by addressing local and state rules and regulations that could impede the success of DSRIP. For these and other reasons, engaging the public sector at all levels is both necessary and appropriate in order to transform the way health care is delivered, how it is paid and what it accomplishes. The PMO, in collaboration with the PPS Board, wrote the Local Government Agency Coordination Plan. As demonstrated throughout this document, local County Departments of Health and Mental Health. The external funds that most receive require them to specifically address important issues and concerns, like tobacco cessation, health screening, nutrition, STDs and treatment for mental and emotional issues. There are direct linkages between their role in the community and what DSRIP needs to accomplish in terms of population health. AMCH's PPS continues to work very closely with the executive leadership of all of these local government agencies. These efforts to collaborate and coordinate will accelerate over DY2 and DY3 as project implementation activities begin to take more substantive form.
	This document was approved by the PPS Board on June 29, 2016.
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Updated committee template
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc		1_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL22_PPS1069_DOC_AMCH _PPS_Midpoint_Assessment_Organizational_Nar rative_5640.pdf	AMCH PPS Midpoint Assessment Organizational Narrative	08/05/2016 11:57 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 38 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

There will be challenges in governance as we move forward. One challenge will be to determine whether AMCH pursues creating a new legal entity to assume legal authority for the organization, management and operation of the PPS as the Lead Entity. There may be advantages to AMCH in pursuing this strategy. We continue to follow a collaborative contracting model at present. Our PPS is smaller in comparison with others, and there are advantages to having one ultimate organizational decision-maker, AMCH, in charge of the most significant issues. With that said, the PAC's Executive Committee and the PPS Board have clearly delineated roles and responsibilities to achieve shared governance. Second, we continue to be surprised at the lack of knowledge within certain health or health-related organizations and CBOs about DSRIP. Too many remain disengaged because they are not aware of what the project is attempting to do. More work needs to be done by the PPS and the NYSDOH to get the word out about the significance of what we are all trying to do to transform the health care system. The third risk relates to perception. Some of our current participating organizations are not going to be funded by DSRIP monies. They may have a marginal role and may not be involved in any specific project, with the probable exception of 2.a.i. When funding decisions get made and contracts executed, they are likely to become disengaged. We will continue to educate them and the community about their role, even if unfunded, in helping to integrate the care delivery system and transform payment mechanisms to value based arrangements. A fourth risk relates to non-safety net provider payment caps. As we transform and integrate care, more outpatient providers will become involved, who do not meet the safety net definition. We will continue to work to address this so that the 5% cap does not become a barrier to successful governance and community engagement. A fifth risk relates to dispute resolution. To address this and minimize potential conflict, we will lay out a transparent and fair process for dispute resolution. A sixth risk relates to overall adequacy of funding. Our small PPS size works against us in terms of fixed overhead and administrative expense. We still need to fund all of the key activities in the Project Management Office (PMO) required to manage the entire endeavor. However, as a percentage of the total award, our administrative expense is likely to be higher than others, due to their economies of scale. The challenge this creates is that we may not be adequately resourced to either manage the PPS and the 11 projects we are undertaking or we will not have adequate funding to do key things required to successfully implement all project activities. We are working to address this through a conservative approach to staffing, but this creates other risks and challenges if it ends up being under-resourced. We will be prudent in our fiscal stewardship of these taxpayer funds. Finally, we recognize that the success of our governance requires voluntary engagement of individuals and organizations who do not have time to do everything that may be asked of them. This is a particular concern with our PCPs, psychiatrists and other licensed providers. We need their engagement, leadership and input. Gaining the cooperation of providers to invest in developing key capabilities will require a governance process which generates trust through open and active engagement, development of multi-directional communications processes, and opportunities for provider and public comment on major developments and initiatives. We will mitigate our risks through effective communication, community engagement, transparent decision making, targeted approaches to enlist CBOs in the process and a fair process to distribute funds and resolve disputes.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The interdependencies of each element and each project in this endeavor are significant. The overall value to the PAC and the transformation of care is both positive and synergistic. The downside, however, is that the interrelationships of each component creates dependencies that require everything succeed and that this success be based on a sequential plan that requires strict adherence to deadlines. The most important initial component relates to staffing. Successful implementation efforts and governance will be extremely dependent on staffing the PMO with motivated, high energy staff committed to the success of the entire project. It will take time to recruit and then train and orient professional staff to manage the complex affairs of the PAC, on behalf of the lead institution, AMCH or a later-formed Newco. It is hard to identify which of several other components are the next priority, since many happen at the same time. At a minimum, effective management and development of a comprehensive fiscal and IT strategy that are integrally linked to the success of the governance structure and model are necessary. Paying individuals and organizations via contract will ensure engagement and participation. Developing the IT strategy requires careful consideration of accurate data collection and reporting capabilities as well as the PMO's capacity to analyze complex data from disparate sources. Populating the 7 committees of the PAC to provide the expertise needed for informed decision making is an essential next step. Each of these areas need to be operating effectively to facilitate effective PPS governance. Open and transparent decision-making will be essential to developing and maintaining the trust and engagement of participating providers, and the community at large. Maintaining strong relationships with workforce stakeholders is important to system transformation. Practitioner engagement and leadership is critical to not only the development of and compliance with clinical care protocols, but with achieving levels of coordination and collaboration required to eliminate avoidable service utilization. The lead institution, the participating providers, the NYSDOH and the community at large all need to trust the governance structure and PPS leadership team to do the right thing. This trust must be earned. We remain committed, by consistent demonstration of our efforts, to earn this trust.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
AMCH Board	AMCH Board	Appoint members of PPS Board, review reports and findings of PPS Board; approve PPS Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan.
PPS Board	PPS Board	Establish governance committees; approve committee charters and members; review committee recommendations and reports; approval of PAC charter and operating principles.
PAC Executive Committee	AMCH PPS key stakeholders and nominated sub-committee chairs , Project Management Office, and Legal Counsel	Development and approval of PAC Charter and Operating Principles, Committee charters, and PPS Policies; funding and staff resources.
Major Hospital Partners	Columbia Memorial Hospital, Saratoga Hospital and Albany Medical Center Hospital	Members of PAC Committees; staff support.
Physician organizations and large practices	Whitney Young CHC, CapitalCare Medical Group, LLC., Community Care Physicians, PC., AMC Faculty Practice, Planned Parenthood, etc.	Members for Board and PAC Committees, Care Management Protocols.
ACOs, Health Homes	Montefiore Medical Center, Regional Health Homes	Disease, Case and Care Management Protocols and Procedures.
Major CBOs and/or Social Service Agencies	Equinox, Catholic Charities, et.al.	PPS Committee members, program information, liaisons.
Behavioral Health Providers	Capital District Psychiatric Center, The Addictions Care Center of Albany, Inc., Conifer Park, Whitney Young CHC Methadone Maintenance, Catholic Charities, Equinox, Northern Rivers, Albany Medical Center Faculty Practice, etc.	Behavioral Health Engagement and Participation
Key advisors, counselors, attorneys, consultants	Albany Medical Center Legal Counsel, Bond, Schoeneck and King, LLC, Cicero and Rinaldi, LLC; Montefiore Medical Center as an ASO	Drafts governance documents, provider agreements, policies and procedures, etc.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Albany Medical Center Hospital: Dr. S. Frisch, Dr. D. McKenna, Dr. K. Manjunath, G. Kochem, G. Hickman, W. Hasselbarth	Lead Applicant and Equity Contributor, Leadership Participant. Under the leadership of AMCH, the PMO will conduct the business of the lead applicant for all deliverables required by organizational milestones and metrics as identified in the work plan. As the largest institutional Medicaid provider, and one of the largest safety-net providers in the PPS, AMCH will also play an active role in terms of project implementation and work stream development across the project period.	Funding, leadership personnel, committee chairs, PAC Executive Committee participant.
 Albany Medical College Faculty Physicians Group: Dr. F. Venditti, Dr. R. Blinkhorn, Dr. D. Clark, Dr. C. King, Dr. V. Balkoski, Dr. J. Rosenberger, Dr. P. Sorum, Dr. J. Desemone, J. Quinlan, C. Selke, P. Hildreth, G. Sleeper, A. Gallucci, M. Weygant 	Physician Leadership will actively engage in clinical integration, training, protocol development, IT infrastructure, and fiscal planning to further the aims of integration and financial payment reform across the network. As one of the largest Primary Care providers for both adult and pediatric patients, as well as the region's only medical college, the faculty physician's group will play an important role in care integration and PCMH by providing training to students, residents, and fellows in the new model of care.	Funding, leadership personnel, committee chairs, PAC Executive Committee participant.
Albany Medical College - Education and Training: Dr. H Pohl, Dr. I. Allard, Dr. J. Bartfield, Dr. V. Verdile, Dr. E. Higgins, D. Guyett	The College will assist with the development of content, evaluative criteria, and electronic access to learning modules to assist the PMO with workforce development and other activities required by DSRIP implementation. The College will also assist the PPS in obtaining CME credits as an engagement tool as necessary and appropriate.	Leadership personnel, Workforce and Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Committees.
Columbia Memorial: J. Caruthers, W. Van Slyke, Dr. G. Davis, B. Ratfield, B. Mahoney	As a key stakeholder, this hospital will play an important sub- regional role in terms of leadership development, clinical integration, fiscal planning, IT development, practitioner engagement, quality improvement, and workforce. Columbia Memorial will serve as a regional hub for Columbia and Greene counties and will coordinate and integrate service providers within the Southern regional hub.	Leadership personnel, committee members, PAC Executive Committee.



Page 42 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Saratoga Hospital: A. Carbone, Dr. J. LaPlante, J. Mangona, D. Jones, J. Methven, G. Foster	As a key stakeholder, this hospital will play an important sub- regional role in terms of leadership development, clinical integration, fiscal planning, IT development, practitioner engagement, quality improvement, and workforce. Saratoga Hospital will serve as a regional hub for Saratoga and Warren counties and will coordinate and integrate service providers within the Northern regional hub.	Leadership personnel, committee members, PAC Executive Committee.
Contracted CBOs	Participating CBOs will be actively engaged in the development of strategies to involve consumers, assistance with community engagement, coordination of outreach efforts, and communication. CBOs may also participate in PAM assessments, treatment plan development and management, and identification of local needs consistent with the terms and conditions of the waiver.	Leadership personnel, Consumer and Community Engagement Committee leadership/membership.
Numerous Primary Care and Behavioral Health Organizations	These participating organizations will be critical stakeholders to engage in integration and transformation at the site level. They will provide feedback and input to the CQAC to ensure provider participation, quality improvement and accuracy and completeness of data reporting.	Leadership personnel, PAC member, Clinical and Quality Affairs membership.
External Stakeholders		
Public Health and Social Services Agencies; Dr. E. Whalen	As public agencies, these participating organizations will assist with public health and community needs assessments, prevention planning, workforce issues, and other strategies consistent with their mission. County-run agencies will also be actively engaged in various projects, as well as helping to communicate across the county the action steps and deliverables required for successful implementation. Those agencies who offer specific services, e.g. mental health counseling, will also participate in CQAC activities and other deliverables as warranted.	Educate the community about DSRIP, the importance of prevention, and how to access care.
Medicaid Beneficiaries	Participate in their own care and provide feedback	Through surveys and other means, provide feedback.
NYSDOH	Provide oversight, direction, and data	Provide ongoing feedback regarding deliverables and data necessary for reporting purposes.



Page 43 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

It is expected that the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will approve and oversee implementation of methods to capture baseline data and support the systematic capturing of data related to metric evaluation and milestone reporting required for each project over the five years of the program. Otherwise, progress reporting for governance initially has limited dependence on having essential IT infrastructure in place. Unlike other components of this implementation plan that cannot move forward or even measure success without IT, governance is different. Our reporting requires documentation of decision-making, approval of plans, governance documents and other related items. It is largely a process driven activity that is not dependent on clinical and other data to demonstrate success or failure, at least in DY1. It is not critical for the effective initial activities of the PAC, the committees or the PPS Board that the IT infrastructure is in place in the first few quarters. In fact, it will not happen that way sequentially. Governing bodies must be fully engaged prior to full implementation of our IT infrastructure. Governance must decide, based on the feedback from the committees, the NYSDOH and others, exactly what investments, from the limited pool of funds available, need to be made to create the IT infrastructure. The PMO will purchase project management software that will assist in required areas of reporting and project management and analysis, but this is only the initial phase of IT infrastructure development and does not have clinical implications.

IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Much of the reporting required for evaluation of the success of our efforts at governance will be documented via written materials, like meeting minutes, approved governance documents, operating policies and procedures and guidelines and all of our various approved plans, like our Consumer and Community Engagement Plan. We will also continue to record our web-based meetings and will provide materials that were presented, lists of registered attendees and action steps, if any, resulting from the question and answer sessions included in each monthly update. To assist the community and to demonstrate our transparency, each of these documents or recorded sessions will be available on our public domain website for review and comment. To the extent possible, we will also provide documented summaries of meetings between our PPS and the overlapping PPSs to demonstrate our efforts to collaborate and cooperate on various initiatives.

IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 03 – Financial Stability

IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. AMCH's PAC Executive Committee will recommend members for appointment to the Finance Committee to AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board).	Completed	1. AMCH's PAC Executive Committee will work with PPS membership of the PAC to identify appropriate members of the Finance committee to ensure appropriate capability, geographic representation and a broad provider representation from across the PPS. The PAC Executive Committee will recommend members for appointment to the Finance Committee to AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board).	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task2. AMCH PPS's Finance committee will developa Committee charter.	Completed	2. AMCH PPS's Finance committee will develop a Committee charter to be presented to the AMCH PAC Executive Committee and the PPS Board for review and approval.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task 3. The PAC Finance Committee will define clear fiscal responsibilities for management of DSRIP funds and PPS financial operations.	Completed	3. Reporting up to the PPS Board and AMCH's DSRIP Project Management Office (PMO), the PAC Finance Committee will define clear fiscal responsibilities for management of DSRIP funds and PPS financial operations, including budget and funds flow preparation, fund disbursement, financial reporting by AMCH PPS to DOH and from partners to AMCH PPS, and internal controls. These deliverables will be reviewed and approved by PPS Board, the PAC Executive Committee and the voting members of the PAC.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 4. The PPS Board will approve the charter for	Completed	4. The PPS Board will approve the charter for the Finance	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 46 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
the Finance Committee of the PPS.		Committee of the PPS. The Finance Committee will develop financial budgeting and reporting processes working with other PAC committees, providers and PMO leadership.							
Task 5. AMCH PPS's Finance Committee will recommend financial budgeting, management and reporting structures to the PPS Board, ensuring that funds are appropriately segregated, managed and utilized in a manner that is consistent with the goals and objectives of DSRIP.	Completed	5. AMCH PPS's Finance Committee will recommend financial budgeting, management and reporting structures to the PPS Board, ensuring that funds are appropriately segregated, managed and utilized in a manner that is consistent with the goals and objectives of DSRIP.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task6. The PAC Executive Committee approvesbudgeting and reporting structure, andrecommends the structure for approval by thePPS AMC Board.	Completed	6. The PAC Executive Committee approves budgeting and reporting structure, and recommends the structure for approval by the PPS AMC Board.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will identify appropriate financial metrics and conduct a survey to identify financially fragile members of the PPS.	Completed	1. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will identify appropriate financial metrics and conduct a survey to identify financially fragile members of the PPS.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. AMCH PPS PMO, along with the FinanceCommittee, will complete and update the originalfinancial assessment from the project planning	Completed	2. AMCH PPS PMO, along with the Finance Committee, will complete and update the original financial assessment from the project planning phase. A key component of this assessment will be to identify partners experiencing financial	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 47 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
phase. A key component of this assessment will be to identify partners experiencing financial distress that are essential to DSRIP Project success.		distress that are essential to DSRIP Project success.							
Task 3. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will identify necessary steps, such as evaluation of staffing, cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin, and current ratio, as well as other financial indicators, to help identify financially fragile organizations. To the extent feasible, the PPS will assist financially fragile organizations to regain sound financial status by offering technical support or other guidance as deemed appropriate by the committee and approved by the AMCH PAC Executive Committee. Meetings with key leaders and decision makers will be facilitated to discuss the findings. A plan will be crafted to help transition said organizations' financial status. Key benchmarks, financial models, and goals will be provided, as well as financial coaching, training, and other resources as necessary.	Completed	3. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will identify necessary steps, such as evaluation of staffing, cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin, and current ratio, as well as other financial indicators, to help identify financially fragile organizations. To the extent feasible, the PPS will assist financially fragile organizations to regain sound financial status by offering technical support or other guidance as deemed appropriate by the committee and approved by the AMCH PAC Executive Committee. Meetings with key leaders and decision makers will be facilitated to discuss the findings. A plan will be crafted to help transition said organizations' financial status. Key benchmarks, financial models, and goals will be provided, as well as financial coaching, training, and other resources as necessary.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 4. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will develop an ongoing monitoring process to assess at risk providers, including periodic assessments of key financial ratios. This plan will be communicated to providers through the PMO as appropriate.	Completed	4. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will develop an ongoing monitoring process to assess at risk providers, including periodic assessments of key financial ratios. This plan will be communicated to providers through the PMO as appropriate.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task1. AMCH PPS Audit and Compliance Committeein collaboration with the PPS compliance officerand legal council, will develop a Code of Conductand Compliance Plan that encompass therequired compliance elements set forth in NYS	Completed	1. AMCH PPS Audit and Compliance Committee in collaboration with the PPS compliance officer and legal council, will develop a Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan that encompass the required compliance elements set forth in NYS Social Services Compliance Law 363-d as applied to the PPS.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 48 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Social Services Compliance Law 363-d as applied to the PPS.									
Task2. AMCH PPS Audit and Compliance Committeewill present the Code of Conduct andCompliance Plan to the PPS Board for reviewand approval.	Completed	2. AMCH PPS Audit and Compliance Committee will present the Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan to the PPS Board for review and approval.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. PPS Board reviews and adopts the Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan; the AMCH Board of Governors reviews and adopts the Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan. The Board approved Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan are disseminated to the PAC.	Completed	3. PPS Board reviews and adopts the Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan; the AMCH Board of Governors reviews and adopts the Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan. The Board approved Code of Conduct and Compliance Plan are disseminated to the PAC.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. PMO staff in collaboration with the WCC will develop a Compliance Plan and Code of Conduct training strategy for the PPS.	Completed	4. PMO staff in collaboration with the WCC will develop a Compliance Plan and Code of Conduct training strategy for the PPS.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. AMCH PPS continues implementationoperation of the Compliance Program. AMCHPPS Executive Director completes OMIG'srequired certification for Compliance Program.	Completed	5. AMCH PPS continues implementation operation of the Compliance Program. AMCH PPS Executive Director completes OMIG's required certification for Compliance Program.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 09/30/2016. Value- based payment plan, signed off by PPS board.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	YES
Task 1. AMCH's PMO staff in collaboration with the Finance Committee will gather baseline Medicaid aggregate revenue data and methods of reimbursement to determine fee for service and value based payment streams existing in the PPS.	Completed	1. AMCH's PMO staff in collaboration with the Finance Committee will gather baseline Medicaid aggregate revenue data and methods of reimbursement to determine fee for service and value based payment streams existing in the PPS.	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 2. AMCH's PMO staff and Finance Committee	Completed	2. AMCH's PMO staff and Finance Committee will develop and disseminate educational materials as part of a broader	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 49 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
will develop and disseminate educational materials.		communication strategy for the PPS network including information to be shared with providers.							
Task3. AMCH's PMO will assess network readinessto transform to VBP.	Completed	3. AMCH's PMO will assess network readiness to transform to VBP.	09/30/2015	12/31/2015	09/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. AMCH PPS will survey providers regarding their VBP contracts.	Completed	4. AMCH PPS will survey providers regarding their VBP contracts and if they have any, what are their compensation modalities. Survey information will be presented to the Finance Committee and the PAC Executive Committee.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will analyzerevenue data related to VBP and develop a draftreport for AMCH Executive Steering Committeeto review and comment.	Completed	5. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will analyze revenue data related to VBP and develop a draft report for AMCH Executive Steering Committee to review and comment.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task6. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will finalize arevenue assessment report and submit to AMCHExecutive Steering Committee for approval.	In Progress	6. AMCH PPS Finance Committee will finalize a revenue assessment report and submit to AMCH Executive Steering Committee for approval.	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	02/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task7. AMCH PAC Executive Committee willapprove the report and communicate results toPPS providers.	In Progress	7. AMCH PAC Executive Committee will approve the report and communicate results to PPS providers.	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	03/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value- based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2017. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	YES
Task 1. AMCH PMO will establish a VBP workgroup to develop a plan starting with prioritization of potential opportunities and providers for value based arrangements.	Completed	1. AMCH PMO will establish a VBP workgroup to develop a plan starting with prioritization of potential opportunities and providers for value based arrangements. Workgroup participants will include AMCH executive leadership, finance committee chair, audit and compliance committee chair, PMO executive director, participating providers and other members as appropriate.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task2. AMCH PPS's PMO and AMC IntegratedDelivery System Director will engage MedicaidManaged Care Organizations in dialogue on	Completed	2. AMCH PPS's PMO and AMC Integrated Delivery System Director will engage Medicaid Managed Care Organizations in dialogue on value based payment methodologies. Meetings will be held on a monthly basis during DY1 and DY2.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 50 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
value based payment methodologies.									
Task3. AMCH PPS's PMO will identify VBPaccelerators and challenges within AMCH PPSrelated to implementation of the VBP modelsincluding existing ACO's and MCO models,shared savings arrangements, IT structurerequirements and contracting complexities.	In Progress	3. AMCH PPS's PMO will identify VBP accelerators and challenges within AMCH PPS related to implementation of the VBP models including existing ACO's and MCO models, shared savings arrangements, IT structure requirements and contracting complexities.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task4. AMCH PPS will align providers and projectswhere VBP accelerators or challenges exist todevelop timelines for VBP implementation.	In Progress	4. AMCH PPS will align providers and projects where VBP accelerators or challenges exist to develop timelines for VBP implementation.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task 5. AMCH PPS's VBP Workgroup will assess all data and development of VBP timeline with MCO's, AMCH Finance Committee, PMO staff, and the PPS.	In Progress	5. AMCH PPS's VBP Workgroup will assess all data and development of VBP timeline with MCO's, AMCH Finance Committee, PMO staff, and the PPS.	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task6. AMCH PPS VBP Workgroup will complete adraft plan for VBP adoption for review andapproval by the Finance Committee.	In Progress	 AMCH PPS VBP Workgroup will complete a draft plan for VBP adoption for review and approval by the Finance Committee. 	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task7. AMCH PPS VBP Workgroup will prepare draftplan for presentation to PPS Board and MCO's.	In Progress	7. AMCH PPS VBP Workgroup will prepare a draft plan for presentation to the PPS Board and MCO's.	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task8. PPS Board and MCO's agree upon andapprove the plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of thewaiver. PPS Board approves the VBP plan.	In Progress	8. PPS Board and MCO's agree upon and approve the plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver. PPS Board approves the VBP plan.	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	11/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES



Page 51 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	On Hold		04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	No updates
Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	No updates
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	No updates.
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	We are extending the due date for tasks 6 & 7 due to the extension for this milestone provided by the State.
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30%	
of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars)	
captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs	
captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found					

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 54 of 358 **Run Date :** 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

There are many challenges to implementing the organizational strategies required for the financial sustainability work stream that could impact AMCH PPS' efforts to assess and monitor the financial health of the PPS and achieve the outcome measure targets. Implementation of the financial reporting systems needed to monitor the financial stability of the network is key among these risks. Education, communication and eventual buy in from the AMCH PPS providers into the overall goals of DSRIP and the financial structure in place is another key risk factor that will require mitigation. The success of the AMCH PPS in achieving the selected project goals as well as the overall DSRIP Goals is dependent upon current reporting and communication of significant data across the PPS. The IT integration and support needed to collect and analyze the finances and flow of funds is critical to the success of this work stream. The Technology and Data Management Committee is tasked with the development of an integrated IT system to not only support the financial work stream, but the project data and reporting functions needed to reach full integration. There will be a significant need for capital investment that will be critical in the mitigation of this risk. One of the largest risks is the move from a fee for service payment system to a value based payment system in collaboration with the providers and the MCO's. This collaboration will be difficult as both the PPS and the MCO's have a financial interest in the outcomes, and prior to DSRIP, much of that process has been competitive and not collaborative. In addition, providers currently negotiate payments with MCO's individually, but under DSRIP, it is anticipated that negotiations for VBP's with Medicaid MCO's may involve the PPS at some level, although providers in the AMCH PPS will remain free to contract independently with Medicaid MCOs. There will be major hurdles to overcome to effect the change. Also, many of the MCO's currently provide many of the quality improvement functions that the PPS will need to put in place to meet the goals and objectives of DSRIP. To avoid duplication, the PPS will work collaboratively with MCOs for effective resource utilization. These changes will take time and require efficient communication and support from the DOH. To mitigate these risks the PPS will utilize two strategies. First, engagement of PPS providers in the transformation of the payment system through well thought out strategies effectively disseminated. Second, the PPS will develop comprehensive IT integration to facilitate and support payment transformation.

IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The financial sustainability work stream is dependent on the IT Systems & Processes work stream. For example, financial decisions from readiness to risk assumption are predicated upon accurate and complete financial data from participating institutions. The success of the financial sustainability work stream is intricately linked to the performance reporting and practitioner engagement work streams. It is not sufficient to have financial data, there must also be active engagement from practitioners and organizational leadership. The financial sustainability work stream is dependent upon governance. The transition to VBP payment arrangements will require strong leadership from the governance structures of the

NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 55 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

AMCH PPS to lead the transformation of the payment system. The PPS Board and PPS committees, as the guiding bodies of the PPS, must provide an effective, engaged governance process to establish the roles and responsibilities of all committees and participating providers. The financial sustainability work stream is dependent upon a workforce committed to successful transformation to a sustainable business model. All other work streams are dependent upon financial sustainability to ensure their success rather than financial sustainability having major dependencies on those work streams.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
AMCH Board of Directors, PMO Executive Director	George Clifford, PhD	Manage project efforts to transform payment models across the delivery system.
Chair, Finance Committee	William Hasselbarth	Manage the affairs of the finance committee including the development of the financial plan.
AMCH Compliance Officer	Noel Hogan	Certify PPS compliance plan to the Department of Health.
Director, Integrated Delivery Systems	Joan Martin	Monthly engagement with MCOs.
PPS Director of Finance	Lauren Ayers, MBA	Manage PPS financial operations, planning and analysis, including budget and funds flow development, financial reporting and tracking, and PPS financial performance.
Contracted Behavioral Health Provider Organizations	Capital District Psychiatric Center, The Addictions Care Center of Albany, Inc., Conifer Park, Whitney Young CHC Methadone Maintenance, Catholic Charities, Equinox, Northern Rivers, Albany Medical Center Faculty Practice	Behavioral Health Engagement and participation



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Albany Medical Center Hospital	Active participation	Willing participation in new payment models.
Albany Medical College Faculty Physicians Group	Active participation	Willing participation in new payment models.
Participating PPS Providers	Active participation	Willing participation in new payment models.
Workers	Supportive role	Willing participation in new payment models.
External Stakeholders		
NYSDOH	Payment	Payments will follow waiver requirements, milestone reporting and metrics per executed contracts.
Local agencies serving Medicaid Population	Engagement	Engage consumers in behavioral modification.
CBOs, as necessary	Community engagement	Educate and participate as necessary to ensure financial sustainability.
MCOs	Active participation	Willing participation in new payment models.
Patients	Engagement in care	Responsible use of medical resources.



Page 58 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Financial budgeting and reporting is critical in monitoring and maintaining the financial stability of the PPS and its providers. The development of a shared IT infrastructure across the PPS is a major pillar that needs to be built and supported in order for the PPS to be successful, including the accumulation of financial data. This integration of IT will also allow for the reporting of needed financial and budget information across the PPS in an efficient and expedient manner, allowing the financial sustainability to be monitored as well as the flow of DSRIP funding among budget categories, projects and providers. The IT system will include reports, and audit trail information for the finances of the PPS. This will allow the PPS to meet future audit and reporting requirements by the DOH, CMS, and OMIG.

IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

AMCH PPS will align its financial management and sustainability progress reporting with the reporting and oversight structures in place for the DSRIP projects. The PMO will be responsible for monitoring progress against project requirements and process measures at a provider level. This information will be shared with the Finance Committee of the AMCH PPS for review and input, and reports will be generated and shared with the PPS Board for review, approval and guidance to the PPS. The success of the financial work stream will be measured by the timeliness of the reporting as set forth in the plan, the accuracy of these reports both internally and to the DOH, the development and implementation of proactive steps to determine financial sustainability, PPS assistance to promote the financial stability of partners, and the communication of this reporting to the partners and community in a timely fashion.

IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



Page 59 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with self- management of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task 1. AMCH PPS will create a Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Committee (CCHLC) that will include consumer, provider and CBO representation. The CCHLC will follow The National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS) to establish system-wide guidelines. Building on the comprehensive CNA and survey activities, the CCHLC will approve of developed targeted approaches that address	Completed	1. AMCH PPS will create a Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Committee (CCHLC) that will include consumer, provider and CBO representation. The CCHLC will follow The National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services in Health and Health Care (CLAS) to establish system-wide guidelines. Building on the comprehensive CNA and survey activities, the CCHLC will approve of developed targeted approaches that address cultural norms and mores, health burden of selected chronic diseases, the role of religious and other community supportive	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 60 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
cultural norms and mores, health burden of selected chronic diseases, the role of religious and other community supportive services, environmental factors and selected psycho-social issues. The guidelines approved by the CCHLC will be reviewed and approved by the PAC's Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee and the Executive Committee.		services, environmental factors and selected psycho-social issues. The guidelines approved by the CCHLC will be reviewed and approved by the PAC's Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee and the Executive Committee.							
Task2. In collaboration with high needs community neighborhoods identified in the comprehensive CNA completed in November 2014, AMCH PPS will seek additional community input and will continue to analyze data to identify hot spots where health disparities are the most prevalent. This will allow us to create a framework for identifying areas with the highest need and to target our limited resources in a coordinated approach to address disparities in care that are linked to race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation and/or disability.	Completed	2. In collaboration with high needs community neighborhoods identified in the comprehensive CNA completed in November 2014, AMCH PPS will seek additional community input and will continue to analyze data to identify hot spots where health disparities are the most prevalent. This will allow us to create a framework for identifying areas with the highest need and to target our limited resources in a coordinated approach to address disparities in care that are linked to race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation and/or disability.	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. CCHLC will conduct an assessment of the competency of PPS Provider staff to provide services that are culturally and linguistically appropriate for those they serve. This assessment will be based on a survey of participating providers, input from our consumer and community affairs committee and various community stakeholders, including appropriate CBOs. It will identify where gaps exist and will be informed by material obtained from number 1, above. We will specifically identify the linguistic capabilities at each participating provider site. This assessment will be used to identify providers where cultural competency could be improved. The assessment will identify	Completed	3. CCHLC will conduct an assessment of the competency of PPS Provider staff to provide services that are culturally and linguistically appropriate for those they serve. This assessment will be based on a survey of participating providers, input from our consumer and community affairs committee and various community stakeholders, including appropriate CBOs. It will identify where gaps exist and will be informed by material obtained from number 1, above. We will specifically identify the linguistic capabilities at each participating provider site. This assessment will be used to identify providers where cultural competency could be improved. The assessment will identify accessibility of appropriate linguistic services and CBO availability to provide these services.	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 61 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
accessibility of appropriate linguistic services and CBO availability to provide these services.									
Task 4. Building on successful approaches developed by the NYSDOH's AIDS Institute, the CCHLC will approve of customized health literacy tools to assist all participating providers with assessment, engagement, coordination, individualized patient assistance and integration with CBOs and other appropriate partners. The assessment will include patient self-assessment as well as a teach-back approach. Patients with low literacy and/or comprehension will be supported with patient or community navigators. Patient engagement and education materials will be provided in languages that are appropriate, and at a reading level consistent with the patient's ability to comprehend. When this is not feasible, other methods will be employed to engage the patient to be a partner in their care. These tools will be reviewed by the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee and field tested to ensure wide-spread adoption across the disparate geographic area in the PPS.	Completed	4. Building on successful approaches developed by the NYSDOH's AIDS Institute, the CCHLC will approve of customized health literacy tools to assist all participating providers with assessment, engagement, coordination, individualized patient assistance and integration with CBOs and other appropriate partners. The assessment will include patient self-assessment as well as a teach-back approach. Patients with low literacy and/or comprehension will be supported with patient or community navigators. Patient engagement and education materials will be provided in languages that are appropriate, and at a reading level consistent with the patient's ability to comprehend. When this is not feasible, other methods will be employed to engage the patient to be a partner in their care. These tools will be reviewed by the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee and field tested to ensure wide-spread adoption across the disparate geographic area in the PPS.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. The CCHLC will approve the development of patient and provider materials utilizing outside experts, best practice guidelines and evidence - based approaches. A variety of materials, including web-based learning and other technologies, will be field tested and reviewed with key stakeholders in the community, the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee, AMC's Center for Learning and Development, the PAC's Executive Committee and the PPS. This approach will also be coordinated with various managed care organizations to improve	Completed	5. The CCHLC will approve the development of patient and provider materials utilizing outside experts, best practice guidelines and evidence -based approaches. A variety of materials, including web-based learning and other technologies, will be field tested and reviewed with key stakeholders in the community, the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee, AMC's Center for Learning and Development, the PAC's Executive Committee and the PPS. This approach will also be coordinated with various managed care organizations to improve material development and dissemination.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 62 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
material development and dissemination.									
Task 6. The CCHLC will work with all participating providers to improve health literacy of our target population. Recognizing that health literacy is more complicated than an assessment of literacy level, various approaches to improve patient comprehension of operating hours, how to access services, including transportation and other identified potential barriers, as well as how and when to communicate with members of their care team, will be developed and disseminated.	Completed	6. The CCHLC will work with all participating providers to improve health literacy of our target population. Recognizing that health literacy is more complicated than an assessment of literacy level, various approaches to improve patient comprehension of operating hours, how to access services, including transportation and other identified potential barriers, as well as how and when to communicate with members of their care team, will be developed and disseminated.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. The CCHLC, along with the clinical and administrative leadership of the ProjectManagement Office, will develop multiple strategies to effectively communicate with all providers in the PPS. Organizations participating in the PPS will be required, via contract, to be actively engaged in assessing and improving the cultural competency of their staff. Annual training will be provided by the AMCH PPS regarding knowledge, skills and abilities required to address and improve cultural competence.	Completed	7. The CCHLC, along with the clinical and administrative leadership of the Project Management Office, will develop multiple strategies to effectively communicate with all providers in the PPS. Organizations participating in the PPS will be required, via contract, to be actively engaged in assessing and improving the cultural competency of their staff. Annual training will be provided by the AMCH PPS regarding knowledge, skills and abilities required to address and improve cultural competence.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 8. The PPS's Project Management Office, in collaboration with the CCHLC, will develop metrics to evaluate and monitor the impact of the PPS's cultural competency / health literacy initiatives. Based on the initial survey completed in DY1, Q2, which will establish baseline measures, additional qualitative and quantitative measures will be collected across the entire PPS to evaluate progress.	Completed	8. The PPS's Project Management Office, in collaboration with the CCHLC, will develop metrics to evaluate and monitor the impact of the PPS's cultural competency / health literacy initiatives. Based on the initial survey completed in DY1, Q2, which will establish baseline measures, additional qualitative and quantitative measures will be collected across the entire PPS to evaluate progress.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include:	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	05/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 63 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
(beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).		 Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence- based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches 							
Task 1. In collaboration with our PPS's Workforce Coordinating Council, AMC's Center for Learning and Development and based on surveys, the health disparity hot spot list, and other assessments, the CCHLC will approve the use of developed evidence-based cultural competency and health literacy trainings using multiple teaching methods, including web-based approaches, group learning sessions, role play, etc. to engage providers based on the highest identified priority needs. Curricula will be customized for different types of target audiences (e.g. pediatricians vs. CBOs serving adults) and will be refreshed to meet annual updates and training needs of new staff.	Completed	1. In collaboration with our PPS's Workforce Coordinating Council, AMC's Center for Learning and Development and based on surveys, the health disparity hot spot list, and other assessments, the CCHLC will approve the use of developed evidence-based cultural competency and health literacy trainings using multiple teaching methods, including web- based approaches, group learning sessions, role play, etc. to engage providers based on the highest identified priority needs. Curricula will be customized for different types of target audiences (e.g. pediatricians vs. CBOs serving adults) and will be refreshed to meet annual updates and training needs of new staff.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task2. The Medical College, AMCH PMO and theCCHLC will finalize a system for web based andin-person trainings to be easily available toparticipating providers. This system will allow fortracking progress towards completion as well asevaluation of CCHL skill development.	On Hold	2. The Medical College, AMCH PMO and the CCHLC will finalize a system for web based and in-person trainings to be easily available to participating providers. This system will allow for tracking progress towards completion as well as evaluation of CCHL skill development.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task3. The CCHLC will work with organizational partners in our PPS to identify and engage key leaders in each organization who can be enlisted as champions to encourage active participation from all providers in cultural competency awareness and take proactive steps to address challenges posed by those who resist change or	Completed	3. The CCHLC will work with organizational partners in our PPS to identify and engage key leaders in each organization who can be enlisted as champions to encourage active participation from all providers in cultural competency awareness and take proactive steps to address challenges posed by those who resist change or refuse to be engaged. As an added incentive to encourage licensed providers to participate in training, AMCH PPS will provide continuing	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 64 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
refuse to be engaged. As an added incentive to encourage licensed providers to participate in training, AMCH PPS will provide continuing education credits, where appropriate.		education credits, where appropriate.							
Task 4. The CCHLC will approve the use of customized curricula to meet the varying needs for staff training and development around cultural competency issues. Building on existing curricula and expert trainers employed by AMC who offer this training throughout the region, AMCH PPS will develop an evidence based approach for training interventions that are effective in improving cultural competency. In- person and web-based training will include criteria to evaluate the success of the training, both in terms of the participants evaluation of the session, and a pre- and post-test evaluation to assess knowledge learned. AMCH PMO will monitor the completion of trainings by all engaged providers, and will provide documentation on completion rates of annual assessments for reporting purposes.	On Hold	4. The CCHLC will approve the use of customized curricula to meet the varying needs for staff training and development around cultural competency issues. Building on existing curricula and expert trainers employed by AMC who offer this training throughout the region, AMCH PPS will develop an evidence based approach for training interventions that are effective in improving cultural competency. In-person and web-based training, both in terms of the participants evaluation of the session, and a pre- and post-test evaluation to assess knowledge learned. AMCH PMO will monitor the completion of trainings by all engaged providers, and will provide documentation on completion rates of annual assessments for reporting purposes.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task 5. Based on the evaluations generated from step 4, as well as information collected in the CNA, the CCHLC will approve of on going training that can be focused on targeted providers who require further skill development to obtain the necessary competencies to provide care that is culturally and linguistically appropriate. Most of this training will be delivered on site in small groups, based on the identified needs from the pre- and post-test evaluations as well as specific requests from providers who want to improve their skills in this area.	Completed	5. Based on the evaluations generated from step 4, as well as information collected in the CNA, the CCHLC will approve of on going training that can be focused on targeted providers who require further skill development to obtain the necessary competencies to provide care that is culturally and linguistically appropriate. Most of this training will be delivered on site in small groups, based on the identified needs from the pre- and post-test evaluations as well as specific requests from providers who want to improve their skills in this area.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Develop a training strategy focused on	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_OTH_PPS_BO D_ApprovalsCCHL_Strategy_5287.pdf	PPS BOD Approval	08/04/2016 09:55 AM
addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate	ayersl3	Policies/Procedures	1_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_P&P_CC_traini ng_strategy_FINAL_20160630_5286.pdf	CC Training Strategy	08/04/2016 09:55 AM
material).	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TEMPL_Trainin g_Schedule_Template_CCHLC_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_5285.xlsx	Training Schedule template	08/04/2016 09:54 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	no updates this quarter
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language- appropriate material).	Tasks 2 and 4 are beyond the scope of this milestone and are not required for completion. Many of the items highlighted will be completed but at a later date. In April 2016, the AMCH PMO and the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Committee (CCHLC) outlined the Cultural Competency (CC) Training Strategy that will help guide the implementation of cultural competency/health literacy-related trainings throughout the AMCH PPS. Working together, they created the Cultural Competency Training Strategy. To understand the current state of CC/HL-related trainings conducted within the PPS, the PMO and the CCHLC created and distributed a comprehensive current state assessment survey in September 2015. The CC/HL section of this survey asked PPS providers several questions regarding training areas related to CC/HL and how often the trainings and assessments were conducted. The survey results were summarized in our CC Training Strategy, and were presented to the PAC and CCHLC during their monthly meetings. Based on health disparities identified in our CC/HL Strategy and the current state of CC/HL-related trainings conducted in our region, the PPS recognized a tremendous opportunity to build and strengthen training programs for DSRIP related workforce in our PPS. Alignment of training goals with other training-related strategies is critical to implement trainings efficiently and effectively. We will continuously look for ways to coordinate CC/HL-related trainings with the activities of neighboring PPSs and our projects' needs. The PPS is using multiple approaches to create a training program that will create a delivery system with enhanced cultural awareness. By using both online and in-person training approaches covering a wide variety of topics, the PPS is training clinicians and other workforce members on best practices of care for underserved patient subpopulations, such as elders, individuals with disabilities, LGBT individuals, LEP population, and refugees. Furthermore, training programs to increase awareness, knowle



Page 66 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	determined by monitoring various process and outcome measures, such as patient satisfaction surveys and health outcome improvements.
	The AMCH PPS will identify additional training areas based on input and feedback from the CCHLC members, CC/HL champions, and consumer listening
	sessions currently underway. CC/HL champions are individuals from participating organizations who will act as change agents and provide updates on the
	progress of training implementation. Several CBOs in our PPS hosted Consumer Listening Sessions to gain insight from Medicaid beneficiaries about their
	healthcare experiences. All of these ongoing feedback mechanisms are crucial in shaping our CC Training Strategy for a training program that is responsive to
	the current and future needs of our healthcare workforce.
	This document was approved by both the CCHLC and the PPS Board on June 29, 2016.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 67 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
No Records Found						
		PPS De	efined Milestones Narrative Text			
Milestone Name Narrative Text						

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

There are both challenges and risks involved in the implementation strategy presented in this section. Staff simply do not have the time to participate in face to face training, even though it is necessary to keep them current and improve the competencies they need to provide high quality and culturally and linguistically appropriate care. A second challenge relates to perception. Many providers mistakenly believe that their patients comprehend complex health information, when research proves this is not true. This leads to poor medication adherence, poor rates of retention in care, increased utilization of services that could be avoided and generally poor health outcomes. A third challenge relates to a failure of some service providers to provide culturally and linguistically appropriate care. In general, this occurs for three related reasons: there are very small percentages of patients at most of the suburban and rural sites who are not English speaking which creates disincentives from a business perspective to invest in appropriate services; there is a lack of licensed providers who are bi-lingual; and there are ingrained prejudices and biases based on incorrect assumptions and stereotypes. This negatively impacts many patients and leads to health disparities based on race, ethnicity, sexual orientation and disability. The final and perhaps biggest challenge relates to difficulties in obtaining buy-in. Without a firm commitment from all participating organizations to agree to the need for change, our implementation strategy may not succeed. To address the lack of time for face to face training, AMCH PMO will make training available via our web portal. This will give us the ability to track who completes the online modules as well as their pre- and post-test scores, which will assist us with evaluation. On site training will still be readily available, but this alternative addresses the lack of time many providers have. Changing perceptions will not be easy. This will be addressed through the training as well as through communication channels to all participating providers. In terms of a failure to provide culturally and linguistically appropriate services, the primary approach to mitigating this risk will be the cultural competency and health literacy training described above. Finally, in terms of organizational and provider "buy-in" AMCH PMO will utilize three approaches. First, we will include requirements in each performance contract that cultural competency and health literacy required training of all staff must occur and be documented no later than year-end. Second, we will identify "champions" in each participating organization who will play an important role in mitigating this risk by helping providers adopt the guidelines promulgated by the CCHLC. Third, over and above the contractual requirements, we will provide incentives to organizations who complete the training early.

IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

AMC's cultural competency and health literacy strategy is interdependent with all work streams. Most obvious is its relationship to workforce issues, including staff training, development, recruitment and retention. AMCH PMO will clarify this in the workforce section of this plan. It is also directly linked to contractual issues, funds flow, incentivized payments, clinical and quality affairs, provider and community relations and engagement, consumer affairs and IT systems, including data collection, reporting and analysis. AMC's Project Management Office will oversee



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

the activities and provide direction and support to the CCHLC. The Executive Committee of the PAC will provide additional coordination to help ensure member buy-in and commitments necessary to meet domain one milestones. However, there is an additional interdependency that is important to the collaborative regional approach we are pursuing. AMCH PPS will be collaborating with the Alliance for Better Health Care (AFBHC) PPS and the Adirondack Health Institute (AHI) PPS on many of these strategic issues. AMCH PMO is pursuing a strategy of collaboration with these PPSs to make the most efficient use of our limited resources, provide coordinated training and skills development and make it easier for our shared organizational partners to complete requirements once as opposed to three times. This requires careful planning between the three PPSs, which is something that we are currently actively engaged in. It does not mean that identical strategies to address cultural competency and health literacy issues will be created; however, it does mean that training and skills development will be coordinated to avoid duplication.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
PPS Board	PPS Board	Approve health literacy/ cultural competency strategy.			
AMCH Cultural Competency and Health Literacy		Manage the direction and output of CCHLC; oversee			
Committee	Ingrid Allard, MD, Assistant Dean for Community Affairs	implementation of the AMCH PPS Cultural Competency / Health			
Committee		Literacy Strategy.			
AMCH Faculty Physicians Group	David Guyett, Director of Training	Lead the development of the PPS's cultural competency training &			
Amort acuity r hysicians Gloup		education program.			
AMCH PPS Project Management Office	George Clifford, PhD	Lead the development and implementation of the PPS's health			
AMOITEES Floject Management Office	George Cilliona, FID	literacy campaign.			
AMCH's Executive Board Sponsor	Ferdinand Venditti, MD, Executive Vice President	Liaison between the Executive body and the CCHLC.			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Participating PPS providers	Recipients of educational programs	Commit to and undertake cultural competency transformation.
Contracted CBOs including faith-based organizations	Provide assistance in the development and execution of the work stream	Subject matter expert & patient liaison.
External Stakeholders		
Patients & Families	Recipient of improved services; contributor to design of cultural competency / health literacy initiatives through consultation	Feedback on consultations.
Adirondack Health Institute and The Alliance for Better Healthcare PPSs	As neighboring PPSs, collaborate regarding identification of training needs as well as the dissemination of materials	Coordination of training deliverables.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

For the DY1 implementation, we will not have shared IT infrastructure in place across the PPS. However, we will have a web portal that all providers can connect to for web-based learning and pre- and post-test evaluation purposes. For all on site training, data will be collected manually in terms of attendees, course evaluations etc. Initial surveys of community needs will be sent and submitted electronically using current technology and software. By DY2, these processes will be replaced with interoperable IT systems across our network. This will be necessary for our workforce strategy and will require participating providers to use project management software currently being evaluated. Analyzing Salient data and completing risk stratification will allow us to share demographic information about patients across our provider network. AMCH's PMO will then use this information to track the service usage of our priority patient groups (including avoidable admissions, emergency department visits, primary care access, etc.). As care management protocols are developed and rolled out, we will have additional information available in terms of patients' cultural, religious and personal preferences. Sharing this information between providers will allow them to deliver culturally and linguistically appropriate services, and to understand the wider trends in the members utilizing their services. It will also allow our finance committee and PAC executive committee to shift resources, via incentives and other strategies, to participating providers who need to improve skill sets to address DSRIP goals. Finally, patient surveys and focus groups will provide important information needed for us to assess satisfaction and needs identified in terms of our CCHLC strategies. This information will be entered into databases and will be shared with all participating providers, the DOH and the public.

IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

As noted above, DY1 will be a year of transition in terms of progress reporting. We will not have interoperable systems in place for every participating provider by year-end. We will, however, have project management software available as well as software to mine claims data to generate all domain one milestones required for reporting purposes. As we build our IT capabilities and capacity in DY1, we will be increasingly able to assess changes in health disparities between different sub-populations. We will continue to be engaged with AFBHC and AHI in terms of joint efforts to update community needs. We will also continue to collaborate and coordinate with the local SHIP-funded group, Healthy Capital District Initiative, to complete updates to identified community needs and the community plan.

Improvements in the health literacy of our attributed population will support our achievement of targets for reductions in avoidable emergency visits/ admissions.

Specifically, the metrics we will use to monitor the success of our strategies to improve the health literacy of our target populations will be: - Avoidable ED and inpatient utilization associated with cultural & socio-demographic groups. This should facilitate our ability to evaluate the



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

impact of our CCHLC strategy on the way these groups are accessing and using healthcare services.

- Uptake of practitioner cultural competency training, as captured by post-test evaluation of completed trainings and provider surveys to assess adequacy and utility of training.

- Patient involvement in community engagement initiatives, including focus groups, community forums and consumer affairs.

Success will also be measured by the completion and documentation of the following items: CCHLC meeting minutes and agendas, a finalized health disparity hot spot list, finalized and approved survey for participating providers to assess current skills and knowledge around cultural competency and health literacy, finalized educational materials, trainings and tools for both patients and providers, and the finalized assessment with pre and post test to be completed by all engaged participating providers, as necessary and appropriate. AMCH PMO and the CCHLC will monitor completion rates for annual assessments among providers, and will identify those who need continued skill development trainings. Documentation of trainings completed will be available and will be published to the PMO website and shared as a dashboard indicator. Over time, we will be able to track competency skills among participating providers to determine if education provided has achieved the goal of this committee by improved annual scores on their assessments.

IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Completed	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task1. AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPSBoard) will establish an IT governance body; perthe operating guidelines the Technology andData Management committee (TDMC) will beformed and populated.	Completed	1. AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board) will establish an IT governance body; per the operating guidelines the Technology and Data Management committee (TDMC) will be formed and populated.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. AMCH PMO will engage HIXNY and otherrelevant QEs in assessing informationtechnology capabilities of network providers indata exchange.	Completed	2. AMCH PMO will engage HIXNY and other relevant QEs in assessing information technology capabilities of network providers in data exchange.	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task3. AMCH PMO with the input from the TDMC, willdevelop a survey to assess the current state ofthe IT landscape within the PPS. This willinclude EHR utilization, connectivity, hardwareand software infrastructure, security safeguards,staffing expertise, and analytic abilities.	Completed	3. AMCH PMO with the input from the TDMC, will develop a survey to assess the current state of the IT landscape within the PPS. This will include EHR utilization, connectivity, hardware and software infrastructure, security safeguards, staffing expertise, and analytic abilities.	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	05/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. AMCH PMO and the TDMC, will review and analyze results of the survey and the	Completed	 AMCH PMO and the TDMC, will review and analyze results of the survey and the assessment undertaken with the QEs to identify gaps including readiness for data sharing and 	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
assessment undertaken with the QEs to identify gaps including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s). These results will constitute the current state assessment and be communicated to the PPS Executive Committee of the PAC, to the PPS Board, and to the PPS providers, and highlight implications of the results.		the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s). These results will constitute the current state assessment and be communicated to the PPS Executive Committee of the PAC, to the PPS Board, and to the PPS providers, and highlight implications of the results.							
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Completed	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task1. The AMCH PMO will define the roles and responsibilities of the TDMC to include development of an IT change management strategy. Once complete the strategy will be approved by the Executive Committee of the PAC and the PPS Board.	Completed	1. The AMCH PMO will define the roles and responsibilities of the TDMC to include development of an IT change management strategy. Once complete the strategy will be approved by the Executive Committee of the PAC and the PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. AMCH's TDMC will engage key stakeholdersincluding end users through surveys and othermeans to identify training needs across the PPS.	Completed	2. AMCH's TDMC will engage key stakeholders including end users through surveys and other means to identify training needs across the PPS.	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Based on the identified training needs, theTDMC will collaborate with the WCC andworkforce-training vendor to develop a plan toconduct required training as IT changes occur.	Completed	3. Based on the identified training needs, the TDMC will collaborate with the WCC and workforce-training vendor to develop a plan to conduct required training as IT changes occur.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. AMCH PMO will facilitate changemanagement through effective communicationstrategies such as conference calls, meetings,	Completed	4. AMCH PMO will facilitate change management through effective communication strategies such as conference calls, meetings, targeted training, and one-on-one communication with key stakeholders.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
targeted training, and one-on-one communication with key stakeholders.									
Task5. Using the available surveys, gap analysis, and other information, the TDMC will develop a thorough impact/risk assessment for the IT change process needed to implement an effective IT change management strategy.	Completed	5. Using the available surveys, gap analysis, and other information, the TDMC will develop a thorough impact/risk assessment for the IT change process needed to implement an effective IT change management strategy.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task6. The AMCH PMO and the TDMC will work with key stakeholders to define the needed workflows and processes for authorizing and implementing IT changes across the PPS.	Completed	6. The AMCH PMO and the TDMC will work with key stakeholders to define the needed workflows and processes for authorizing and implementing IT changes across the PPS.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task7. TDMC will develop a monthly monitoringprotocol to ensure the success of the IT changemanagement process.	Completed	7. TDMC will develop a monthly monitoring protocol to ensure the success of the IT change management process.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task8. TDMC will present the change managementstrategy to the Executive Committee of the PACand PPS Board for approval prior todissemination and implementation.	Completed	8. TDMC will present the change management strategy to the Executive Committee of the PAC and PPS Board for approval prior to dissemination and implementation.	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task9. The TDMC and PMO will make the approvedIT Change Management Strategy available to thePPS stakeholders including users.	Completed	9. The TDMC and PMO will make the approved IT Change Management Strategy available to the PPS stakeholders including users.	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	03/30/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Completed	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).							
Task1. The TDMC will define the IT current stateincluding network capability for clinical datasharing and system interoperability in alignmentwith each of the eleven projects.	Completed	1. The TDMC will define the IT current state including network capability for clinical data sharing and system interoperability in alignment with each of the eleven projects.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Concurrently with step 3 of the previousmilestone, the TDMC will collaborate with theWCC and workforce-training vendor to develop aplan to conduct required training to support newIT platforms and processes	Completed	2. Concurrently with step 3 of the previous milestone, the TDMC will collaborate with the WCC and workforce-training vendor to develop a plan to conduct required training to support new IT platforms and processes.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. The TDMC will work with the Clinical andQuality Affairs committee to define and establishtechnical standards and implementationguidelines for the use of a common clinical dataset based on Domain 1-3 requirements for eachof the eleven projects.	Completed	3. The TDMC will work with the Clinical and Quality Affairs committee to define and establish technical standards and implementation guidelines for the use of a common clinical data set based on Domain 1-3 requirements for each of the eleven projects.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. The AMCH PPS PMO will develop contractual language regarding the obligation to seek patient consent to data exchange, as legally required, and agreement by providers to use technical, IT, and clinical data set standards to achieve care coordination and meet project implementation goals. This language will include DEAA compliance, security protections for PHI, and appropriate PHI access for entities such as CBOs. This language will be included in contracts with all providers including CBOs.	Completed	4. The AMCH PPS PMO will develop contractual language regarding the obligation to seek patient consent to data exchange, as legally required, and agreement by providers to use technical, IT, and clinical data set standards to achieve care coordination and meet project implementation goals. This language will include DEAA compliance, security protections for PHI, and appropriate PHI access for entities such as CBOs. This language will be included in contracts with all providers including CBOs.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task5. The TDMC and PMO will evaluateparticipating provider business continuity plans,data privacy controls, and transition plans for	Completed	5. The TDMC and PMO will evaluate participating provider business continuity plans, data privacy controls, and transition plans for data integration and connectivity to ensure standards are met and maintained across the PPS.	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
data integration and connectivity to ensure standards are met and maintained across the PPS.									
Task6. The TDMC will present the final roadmap tothe Executive Committee of the PAC for reviewand approval.	Completed	6. The TDMC will present the final roadmap to the Executive Committee of the PAC for review and approval.	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Completed	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. AMCH PMO in collaboration with HIXNY will identify the baseline number and percentage of attributed patients who have provided consent for HIXNY data sharing, as well as participating providers in the PPS network connected to HIXNY.	Completed	1. AMCH PMO in collaboration with HIXNY will identify the baseline number and percentage of attributed patients who have provided consent for HIXNY data sharing, as well as participating providers in the PPS network connected to HIXNY.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. AMCH PMO will create a PDSA plan for attributed patient engagement that will utilize community navigators and actively engaged CBOs for outreach and educational purposes. This plan will outline strategies for engaging, educating, and facilitating the completion of HIXNY consent forms by the attributed population.	Completed	2. AMCH PMO will create a PDSA plan for attributed patient engagement that will utilize community navigators and actively engaged CBOs for outreach and educational purposes. This plan will outline strategies for engaging, educating, and facilitating the completion of HIXNY consent forms by the attributed population.	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3. AMCH PMO in collaboration with the CCHLCwill utilize the Community Needs Assessmentand other relevant data sources to identify andtarget patient communities that are culturally andlinguistically isolated. A pilot CBO location will beselected to implement the PDSA action planbased on the above findings.	Completed	3. AMCH PMO in collaboration with the CCHLC will utilize the Community Needs Assessment and other relevant data sources to identify and target patient communities that are culturally and linguistically isolated. A pilot CBO location will be selected to implement the PDSA action plan based on the above findings.	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task4. Based on the success of the above mentionedPDSA plan, the AMCH PMO will finalize a PPS-	Completed	4. Based on the success of the above mentioned PDSA plan, the AMCH PMO will finalize a PPS-wide plan, including participating providers as well as CBOs, to engage all	04/20/2016	06/30/2016	04/20/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
wide plan, including participating providers as well as CBOs, to engage all attributed members who have not yet completed a HIXNY consent form identified in previous steps.		attributed members who have not yet completed a HIXNY consent form identified in previous steps.							
Task5.This plan will be presented to the ExecutiveCommittee of the PAC and the PPS Board forreview and approval.	Completed	5. This plan will be presented to the Executive Committee of the PAC and the PPS Board for review and approval.	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Completed	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task1. The AMCH PMO will collect current datasecurity protocols as well as confidentiality plansof key stakeholder organizations.	Completed	1. The AMCH PMO will collect current data security protocols as well as confidentiality plans of key stakeholder organizations.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. The AMCH PMO will enlist the expertise ofTDMC participants for best practice sharing inorder to align data security plan priorities asnecessary.	Completed	2. The AMCH PMO will enlist the expertise of TDMC participants for best practice sharing in order to align data security plan priorities as necessary.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. AMCH PMO in collaboration with the TDMC, will assess PPS-wide security risks and controls including: information owner, information collection systems, user roles, identity assurance levels for each user and transactions they can perform, documentation of potential consequences for failures, identify assurance impact levels, and sign off.	Completed	3. AMCH PMO in collaboration with the TDMC, will assess PPS-wide security risks and controls including: information owner, information collection systems, user roles, identity assurance levels for each user and transactions they can perform, documentation of potential consequences for failures, identify assurance impact levels, and sign off.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. The TDMC will establish and create a centralized data security plan and confidentiality plan to comply with the DEAA and addendum and other state and federal policies, regulations and requirements as they pertain to data	Completed	4. The TDMC will establish and create a centralized data security plan and confidentiality plan to comply with the DEAA and addendum and other state and federal policies, regulations and requirements as they pertain to data security, and confidentiality of protected patient information. This will include security testing protocols, controls and standards to	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
security, and confidentiality of protected patient information. This will include security testing protocols, controls and standards to mitigate risks for ongoing data security throughout the PPS IT infrastructure. Compliance with policies and procedures will be monitored on an ongoing basis.		mitigate risks for ongoing data security throughout the PPS IT infrastructure. Compliance with policies and procedures will be monitored on an ongoing basis.							
Task 5. AMCH PMO will seek approval of the security policies, assessment and data security and confidentiality plan by the Executive Committee of the PAC; approval of the security and confidentiality plan by the PPS Board.	Completed	5. AMCH PMO will seek approval of the security policies, assessment and data security and confidentiality plan by the Executive Committee of the PAC; approval of the security and confidentiality plan by the PPS Board.	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES1_TEMPL_AMCH_PP S_IT_Meeting_Schedule_Template_4822.xlsx	AMCH PPS IT Meeting Schedule Template	08/02/2016 02:27 PM
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_TEMPL_AMCH_PP S_IT_Meeting_Schedule_Template_4826.xlsx	AMCH PPS IT Meeting Schedule Template	08/02/2016 02:31 PM
	mcintyc	Other	1_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES4_OTH_QE_Contact_ DY2Q1_5422.xlsx	AMCH PPS QE Contact	08/04/2016 02:39 PM
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	mcintyc	Policies/Procedures	1_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES4_P&P_ACMH_PPS_ QE_Engagement_Plan_5420.pdf	AMCH PPS QE Engagement Plan	08/04/2016 02:38 PM
	mcintyc	Meeting Materials	1_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES4_MM_IT_Milestone_	AMCH PPS BOD Approval	08/04/2016 02:36 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			4_BOD_Approvals_5416.pdf		

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	no updates this quarter
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In collaboration with the Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Committee (CCHLC), the TDMC Chair and the AMC CIO, and several other key stakeholders, the AMCH PPS developed a QE Patient Engagement Strategy. This strategy document was reviewed and approved by the TDMC on June 21, 2016. The document was then approved by the PPS Board on June 29, 2016. Utilizing hot spot mapping created and approved by the CCHLC and the 2.d. i PAM team based on C.N.A data, the QE engagement strategy identifies target patient communities for outreach and engagement activities. The intent of this strategy differs from the intent identified in the implementation plan. At the time the IPP was submitted in July 2015, the AMCH PPS aligned with the 2.a.i patient engagement definition, which was delineated as patient consent in Hixny. As this definition evolved, the AMCH PPS chose to align the QE Patient engagement strategy with the CCHLC initiatives for engaging patients in culturally and linguistically isolated patient communities. This approach has allowed the PPS to target patient communities with the highest need. The QE Patient Engagement Strategy outlines the overall approach of patient engagement, including: the identification of health disparities in the PPS region, steps to engage culturally and linguistically isolated communities awell as the strategy is to ensure a plan is in place for patients to be educated and made aware of the QE's vital role in the PPS's delivery of high quality healthcare – providing a continuum of care for patients across the 5 county region. The education and training identified in the strategy is aligned with several other plans, including: the workforce communication and training strategy as well as the practitioner engagement and training plan, which includes topics on clinical integration, cultural competency and health literacy assessment, population health management and information technology as outlined in the 1T Roadmap.
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	no updates this quarter



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 82 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Sta	Description	-	Original End Date	tart Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
-------------------------	-------------	---	----------------------	-----------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found					
		PPS De	fined Milestones Narrative Text		

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

There are several risks to implementation within the IT system and process domain.

The sheer number of different vendors, systems, EHRs, protocols, and policies already in place that will need to evolve into one interoperable system will be a challenge. Overlapping PPSs and the complex current state of IT infrastructure will add to the difficulties of creating a centralized IT platform utilized by partnering providers. Extraordinary efforts will need to be made to mitigate these risks and integrate the disparate systems to achieve the goals of DSRIP. Mitigation strategies include leadership buy-in, adequate resourcing, and innovative technological solutions. AMCH PPS has ensured that leadership is engaged at the highest levels of the AMCH structure which will provide authoritative insight into the changes, systems and policies that are involved. IT collaboration with AHI and AFBHC through the ongoing efforts of the KPMG led TOM pilot project may mitigate this risk. Capital funds have also been requested to develop comprehensive technological solutions that will address these risks. The failure to fund these capital projects will place these mitigation strategies in jeopardy.

The AMCH PPS is concerned about the integrity of the data that will be provided from the MAPP System and Salient Interactive Miner. A risk exists regarding the sufficiency of the data that will be provided. AMCH will engage participating providers to assist them in making sure that data in all systems they are responsible for is as accurate and complete as possible.

Another risk that exists is the ability of the State to provide sufficient data in a timely manner. Data is the driver that allows organizations to identify the needed interventions. The State's addition of higher levels of security further restricts the PPS ability to use the data effectively to meet the goals of DSRIP. Without this data, PPS organizations will be restricted in their ability to risk stratify patient level data which can negatively impact projects that will depend on this data for implementation. To mitigate this risk, AMCH PPS will continue to pursue alternative IT solutions outside of the realm of NYS DOH provided data, which will facilitate risk stratification and other data analytics as needed for project implementation. The current structure and capability of HIXNY to provide data in a useful manner across the spectrum of providers is unclear. The unknown ability of the SHIN-NY to provide a working solution complicates this risk. To mitigate this risk AMCH PPS will work with HIXNY to identify capacity limitations and other potential barriers to timely and meaningful sharing of patient level data to actively engaged patients and participating providers.

Data security is always a risk. Our PPS will engage IT experts from across the PPS both internally and externally to develop PPS security safeguards and policies to mitigate the risk to make sure that available data is shared in an appropriate way with the minimum necessary data being moved through the system.

Each project relies on a successful IT strategy. Failure to provide a comprehensive IT structure capable of supporting PCMH development, care plan sharing, and population health management will impact the ability to achieve the outcome measure targets. Leadership buy-in, adequate staffing, equipment, application architecture, and capital funding all provide mitigation strategies.

IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

The IT work steam is dependent on numerous other work streams including; clinical integration, financial sustainability, practitioner engagement, cultural competency and health literacy, workforce, governance, and population health. Clinical integration is the catalyst between the IT work stream and the project implementation activity required at a provider level. This would also include the ways in which practitioners are engaged in providing IT needs and identifying gaps across the PPS Clinical integration is dependent upon IT for evaluation, connectivity, data exchange, reporting, care coordination, and quality improvement. Another interdependency between IT and clinical integration will be the need for clinicians to be engaged and provide sufficient feedback for IT to develop a system that will be widely adopted by clinicians across a broad spectrum of providers and provider types.

Financial sustainability has a mutual dependency on IT in that future funding relies upon IT solutions for milestone and metric reporting as well. IT is dependent on finance for the resources required to develop integrated system-wide solutions. IT also influences the roadmap to VBP ensuring sustainability for the endeavor. Finally implementation of the data security and confidentiality plan will mitigate risks to PHI exchanged throughout the PPS. IT security will be included in the IT Security Plan generated by the Financial Sustainability work stream.

IT solutions may be customized to meet member needs.

IT is dependent upon the workforce strategy work stream. As new technologies are developed and implemented, the WCC will work closely with our workforce vendor to ensure appropriate and timely training for all provider types utilizing these systems.

IT is dependent upon the Governance work stream. IT depends upon governance for review, approval, and authority to implement its strategic plan.

Population health is dependent upon IT for data gathering, reporting, and analysis at a dashboard level across the PPS. This information will routinely inform the PPS as it transforms the health of the communities it serves.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
AMCH PPS PMO IT Contact	Christine McIntyre	Liaison between IT Representatives of member organizations.
AMCH PPS Security Officer	Jeffrey Wilson	AMCH gatekeeper and Director of Data Security.
Privacy Officer	Noel Hogan	AMCH Compliance Officer.
AMC EVP CIO & Technology and Data Management Committee Chair	George Hickman	IT Strategic Development.
AMC VP Information Services	Azmat Ahmad	Implementation of PPS IT Strategy.
Director of IS, Columbia Memorial Hospital	Bonnie Ratliff	Oversight of PPS IT Strategy.
AMCH PPS Medical Director	Kallanna Manjunath, MD	Clinical integration of IT strategy; HIXNY vice chair board member.
AMCH PPS Technology & Data Management Committee	Lead IT representation from Albany Medical Center Hospital, Columbia Memorial Hospital, Saratoga Hospital, Center for Disability Services & Center for Excellence in Aging & Community Wellness	Oversight of PPS IT Strategy and implementation.
PPS Board and PAC Executive Committee	PPS Board and PAC Executives	Review and approve IT change management strategy; PPS plan for engaging members in QEs; and data security and confidentiality plan.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
AMCH PPS	Identify and manage resources	Executable Strategy and IT infrastructure.		
Participating PPS Providers	Provide insight regarding IT needs	Organizational buy-in; implement IT strategy and roadmap.		
External Stakeholders				
Alliance for Better Health Care PPS	Collaborator	Collaborative efforts; IT TOM Pilot facilitated by KPMG.		
Adirondack Health Institute PPS	Collaborator	Collaborative efforts; IT TOM Pilot facilitated by KPMG.		
HIXNY	Collaborator & Vendor	Effective, secure health information exchange in support of DSRIP goals.		
IT Vendors (TBD)	Vendor Care management, interopera analytics to support VBP.			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

AMCH PPS will use project management reporting and communication tools to monitor the progress towards project specific goals. This project reporting may include: tracking of the IT strategic plan including workforce alignment and training; IT change strategy, and IT budget, documentation of process and workflow demonstrating implementation of EHR across all partners; MU and PCMH level 3- tracking; documentation of patient engagement/ communication system; evidence of use of telemedicine or other remote monitoring services; evidence of implementation of specific workflows. This organizational work stream will be considered successful as it reaches the milestones established in the work plan. Further success will be measured as the IT infrastructure grows and rolls out to meet the needs of the PPS. Further milestones and measures of success will be defined as the project evolves.

IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 06 – Performance Reporting

IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Completed	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. AMCH PMO will establish a clinical point of contact as well as a project management point of contact (PMO) responsible for communicating to participating providers regarding specific patient pathways.	Completed	1. AMCH PMO will establish a clinical point of contact as well as a project management point of contact (PMO) responsible for communicating to participating providers regarding specific patient pathways.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. AMCH PMO will perform a detailed gapanalysis of State-provided data via the MAPPtool to determine additional data elementsnecessary for quarterly reporting.	Completed	2. AMCH PMO will perform a detailed gap analysis of State- provided data via the MAPP tool to determine additional data elements necessary for quarterly reporting.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task 3. AMCH PMO will ensure data security and privacy through contracting, business associate agreements, and data use agreements from all participating providers. We will ensure partner awareness of HIPAA Privacy/ Security Rules and Regulations.	Completed	3. AMCH PMO will ensure data security and privacy through contracting, business associate agreements, and data use agreements from all participating providers. We will ensure partner awareness of HIPAA Privacy/ Security Rules and Regulations.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. AMCH PMO will define processes to provide	Completed	4. AMCH PMO will define processes to provide access to state provided Medicaid confidential data to PPS Providers	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
access to state provided Medicaid confidential data to PPS Providers and organizations, and will establish and implement policies and procedures as required by the DEAA Agreement and addendums.		and organizations, and will establish and implement policies and procedures as required by the DEAA Agreement and addendums.							
Task 5. Utilizing commercially available project management software and MAPP tool reporting, AMCH PMO will define and develop PPS-wide performance reporting systems for both clinical and project specific indicators based on standardized care practices and other required Domain 1 metrics.	Completed	5. Utilizing commercially available project management software and MAPP tool reporting, AMCH PMO will define and develop PPS-wide performance reporting systems for both clinical and project specific indicators based on standardized care practices and other required Domain 1 metrics.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task6. AMCH PMO will establish reporting structuresfor both claims-based and non-claims basedmetrics.	Completed	 AMCH PMO will establish reporting structures for both claims-based and non-claims based metrics. 	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 7. AMCH PMO will integrate and utilize Salient Interactive Miner, State DSRIP Dashboards, MAPP, and internal PPS-wide performance reporting systems to create dashboards for distribution to the AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board) and other AMCH PPS governance committees, the PPS, its providers and the public.	Completed	7. AMCH PMO will integrate and utilize Salient Interactive Miner, State DSRIP Dashboards, MAPP, and internal PPS- wide performance reporting systems to create dashboards for distribution to the AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board) and other AMCH PPS governance committees, the PPS, its providers and the public.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Completed	Finalized performance reporting training program.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task1. AMCH PMO will conduct a complete analysisof PPS organizations to determine training needson topics such as clinical quality, performancereporting, data for quality improvement, andothers as needed. They will then work withpartner groups, professional groups andidentified leaders from each area of expertise to	Completed	1. AMCH PMO will conduct a complete analysis of PPS organizations to determine training needs on topics such as clinical quality, performance reporting, data for quality improvement, and others as needed. They will then work with partner groups, professional groups and identified leaders from each area of expertise to help establish appropriate metrics.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
help establish appropriate metrics.									
Task2. AMCH PMO will develop training materialsthat address identified needs specifically relatedto standardized clinical quality measures acrossPPS.	Completed	2. AMCH PMO will develop training materials that address identified needs specifically related to standardized clinical quality measures across PPS.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task3. AMCH PMO will identify best practices andhighlight success stories by presenting them atour quarterly face-to-face PAC meetings toencourage adoption by other providers.	Completed	3. AMCH PMO will identify best practices and highlight success stories by presenting them at our quarterly face-to-face PAC meetings to encourage adoption by other providers.	02/01/2016	06/30/2016	02/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task4. AMCH PMO will roll-out training based on identified metrics to key champion providers.These champions will be compensated for training other PPS Providers.	Completed	4. AMCH PMO will roll-out training based on identified metrics to key champion providers. These champions will be compensated for training other PPS Providers.	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task5. AMCH PMO will evaluate re-training needsand frequency of future trainings based onWorkforce Coordinating Councilrecommendations.	Completed	5. AMCH PMO will evaluate re-training needs and frequency of future trainings based on Workforce Coordinating Council recommendations.	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_PR_MDL61_PRES2_TEMPL_Training_ Schedule_Template_Performance_Reporting_Mile stone_2_5601.xlsx	AMCH PPS Schedule Template Performance Reporting	08/05/2016 10:57 AM
clinical quality and performance reporting.	mcintyc	Documentation/Certific ation	1_DY2Q1_PR_MDL61_PRES2_DOC_AMCH_PPS _Performance_Reporting_Training_Strategy_5600. pdf	AMCH PPS Performance Reporting Training Strategy	08/05/2016 10:56 AM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	no updates
Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In September 2015 the AMCH PPS conducted a comprehensive survey of all participating providers. This survey provided a baseline to identify training needs on topics such as clinical quality, performance reporting, data for quality improvement, as well as the use of Learning Management Systems, additional required trainings, etc. The AMCH PPS Performance Reporting workgroup, in collaboration with the Workforce Coordinating Council (WCC) and the Practitioner Engagement Workgroup, utilized these results to outline a comprehensive training strategy specific to clinical quality and performance reporting. In order to ensure performance reporting is done accurately and completely and in a standardized way, the PPS prepared this document to lay out the training strategies and modalities that will be utilized to train all necessary and appropriate staff in collecting, analyzing, and reporting data required to demonstrate performance. In order to completely align with documentation already submitted for Milestone completion, this document references the Workforce Communication Plan, the Community Engagement Plan, the Performance Reporting Strategy as well as the Practitioner Engagement Plan. The resulting document finalized by the PMO, The Performance Reporting and Training Strategy, defines critical training needs and expectations across contracted organizations and their providers. These organizations are implementing training in collaboration with the PMO. Much of this training is included as contract deliverables in executed agreements with participating partners. One of the purposes of the training is to ensure staff are aware of DSRIP goals and initiatives in relation to the approved projects implemented by the PPS. The intent of this strategy document is to inform partners of training expectations the PPS has, and in turn, what partners can expect from the PPS. Consistent with the AMCH PPS Performance Reporting Strategy, and the Workforce training strategy, re-assessment of training and retraining organizations ar



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 92 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
----------------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found								
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text								
				-				

Milestone Name Narrative Text	
-------------------------------	--

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The AMCH PPS has a wide variety of E.H.R. systems as well as a range of HIXNY connectivity. This leads to a unique challenge of implementation to bring all participating organizations up to the same level of readiness to best prepare for performance reporting and training when necessary. Performance report training will need to concurrently run with standardization of clinical protocols. If providers are not fully engaged in the process, they can quickly fall behind and put multiple organizations at risk of not meeting performance goals. Our Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee and PAC Executive Committee will be the critical bodies for overseeing these activities and advancing engagement and on time performance throughout the span of DSRIP. AMCH PPS will also design and rely upon bonus payments based on quality performance and reporting to prompt provider participation, consistent with all regulatory requirements.

An additional risk is related to the lack of data for performance reporting purposes. To mitigate this risk we will provide patient level data to relevant providers. We may also utilize the MAPP tool and other resources to ensure data metrics are available on a quarterly basis. If data is still incomplete or inaccurate due to issues beyond our control, this risks success across the entire PPS network. To mitigate this, we will attempt to create alternative sources of accurate and timely data for performance reporting purposes.

IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Our success with Performance Reporting has a significant reliance on IT Systems and Processes, the Executive PAC, as well as our Clinical Performance Team. Clinical performance measures and guidelines will be an important factor in streamlining best practices while meeting important reporting milestones. Our IT infrastructure is also critical to success. While leveraging State provided data, we will also need to incorporate our own IT Systems and protocols across the entire PPS for reporting success. Performance reporting will rely on a streamlined reporting process across the PPS and the availability of data at the patient level. AMCH PPS Security and Privacy Officers will disseminate security and privacy policies and procedures and undertake training and awareness efforts to prompt compliance to protect the confidentiality of shared data. Compliance will also be reinforced by provisions in the partner agreement. PPS organizations will be efficiently trained in data reporting, data management, data privacy, as well as clinical guidelines and protocols. The Executive PAC will review and approve monthly dashboard reports and assess outliers in need of further training.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
PPS Board	Ferdinand Venditti, MD, Executive Vice President	Oversee performance reporting and performance in PPS projects; approve performance reporting and communications strategies.			
AMCH PPS Project Management Office	George Clifford, PhD	Responsible for oversight and implementation of all 11 projects. This includes performance reporting structure, training, and implementation.			
Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee	Kallanna Manjunath, MD	Develop or review and approve quality dashboards, and review RCE data and analysis.			
Clinical Quality Team Lead	Responsible for identifying or developing standardized clinical protocols and working with project committees and partners to implement protocols across the entire PPS.				
Technology & Data Management Committee Chair	George Hickman- TDMC Chair	Provide support, expertise and management for TDMC. Facilitate and support IT implementation and steps to advance IT strategy, data reporting and data sharing to achieve DSRIP goals; facilitate and oversee updates to all IT systems and support overall IT infrastructure.			
Financial Committee Lead	Finance Committee Chair - William Hasselbarth	Oversee development and implementation of processes and standards for financial performance reporting across the PPS as well as analysis of financial performance.			
Medical Director AMCH PPS	Kallanna Manjunath, MD	Lead process to develop or forge consensus on and implement standardized clinical care practices to align with reporting requirements and measurement objectives.			
Data Analytic Team	РМО	Dashboard, quarterly, milestone and progress reporting for PPS network.			
AMCH Compliance Officer	Noel Hogan, PhED CPA	Promote compliance with federal and state privacy laws and oversee implementation of PPS privacy policies for PPS projects and data sharing; implement DEAA privacy requirements; oversee training in data management and data privacy.			
AMCH PPS Security Officer	Jeffrey Wilson	Promote implementation of PPS security policies across the provider network in relation to data exchange through HIXNY and other IT platforms used or developed for medical information data exchange.			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
IT Department	Reporting and IT System maintenance	Overall tech support, IT infrastructure maintenance/ troubleshooting, installation and upgrades as necessary.
AMCH PPS Project Management Office (PMO)	Provide leadership and direction for all performance reporting functions	Generate reports for internal and external purposes as required.
AMC Compliance Department	Development and implementation of the comprehensive compliance plan	Develop standardized contract language and monitor provider performance in relation to requirements of the code of conduct.
Finance Department	Overall reporting and monitoring responsibility for ensuring that funds are disbursed consistent with financial policies	Monthly financial reports, desk audit eligibility expense control, payroll distribution, documentation for audit and AP/AR.
PPS Board	Review and approve performance reporting	Approve performance reporting and communication strategies.
Participating PPS Providers	Ensure proper reporting at the provider level	Generate monthly reports and related PHI as required by project implementation, protocols, and metrics, governance oversight, and contract; communicate data as needed within their own organizations for improvement.
AMCH Executive Steering Committee	Set policy, approve performance reporting and communication strategy, provide liaison to AMC BOD, and oversee activities of the PMO	Approve performance reporting and communication strategies.
Executive (Project Advisory Committee) PAC	e (Project Advisory Committee) PAC Policy-making group and decision-making body Responsibility to accept or request care, reporting structures, as well a within the PPS.	
External Stakeholders		
NYSDOH	Ensure Medicaid claims data is reported accurately and in a timely manner consistent with regulatory reporting requirements	Quality data for the PPS to analyze at the patient level in real time.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

Initially we will need to utilize existing IT infrastructures within our PPS, including but not limited to, E.H.R. systems, Care Management software, and population health registries, as well as Salient Interactive Miner, DSRIP Dashboards, and the MAPP tool for performance reporting purposes. We will utilize state provided templates to facilitate early DSRIP reporting. Our IT team will work closely with our Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee to help streamline reporting needs and ultimately implement and utilize a robust reporting system across the entire PPS. We will also leverage IT support staff to ensure any technical glitches or vital data errors are addressed in real time to avoid delays in reporting. Ultimately we understand the importance of one comprehensive system in order to streamline reporting across the entire PPS Network. We will work within the MAPP CIO Steering Committee in order to move this process forward and to help create a single point of data across our network. We will establish and maintain an AMCH DSRIP Support IT Team to address any questions from partnering providers once this system is in place. We will also utilize commercially available software for project management activities including the creation of progress reports for internal and external purposes.

IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

AMCH's PPS will collect performance data electronically from all participating providers on a quarterly basis to measure provider performance. AMCH will be assisted by project management software for this purpose. Evaluations will be administered prior to project implementation along with definitive project goals, and producing a gap-analysis which will be used to evaluate success of project performance. Additional documentation related to training programs will be provided to demonstrate up-take of training and completion rates. Success of this metric will be measured by the total number of participants that receive training or re-training. Timely reporting, as set forth in the plan, will be used as an achievement indicator in this organization work stream. We will also monitor access and usage of state-provided data by PPS providers and organizations as evidence that the providers are utilizing the data as a baseline for their gap-analysis upon approval of the PPSs data security plan by the NYSDOH. Specific gaps that are identified in the project plans will be monitored on an ongoing basis and reported on at least quarterly. To assist the community and to demonstrate transparency, documents and recorded sessions will be available on our public domain website for review. To the extent possible, we will also provide documented summaries of meetings between our PPS and the overlapping PPSs to demonstrate our efforts to collaborate and cooperate on various initiatives.

IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring



Instructions :

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement

IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Completed	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groups The identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task 1. Appoint AMCH PPS 'Practitioner Champions'	Completed	 Appoint AMCH PPS 'Practitioner Champions' to represent: Key professional groups (physicians, nurses, behavioral health specialists, community health workers etc.) Geographic areas (Albany, Saratoga, Warren, Columbia, and Greene Counties) This group will represent the interests and views of practitioners to the PAC Executive Committee and represent the Executive Committee's views to the various communities of practitioners. The Practitioner Champions will take an active role in the design and implementation of new clinical systems required for providing effective patient care and achieving positive health outcomes. The Champions of the practitioner groups will sit on the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee and will be the leads for their respective professional peer groups. 	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee willdevelop a draft communication and engagement	Completed	2. Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will develop a draft communication and engagement plan, including:	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
plan.	 o Structures and processes for two-way communication between front-line practitioners and the Governance of the PPS – using the Practitioner Champions as a key line for this communication. o Processes for managing grievances transparently, rapidly and effectively. o High-level approach to the use of learning collaborative. o Other forums for practitioners to discuss, collaborate, and shape how DSRIP will affect their practices. 								
Task3. As part of the development of the plan, a consultation process will be established with Practitioner Champions regarding a communication/engagement strategy and their role in the DSRIP transformative process.	Completed	3. As part of the development of the plan, a consultation process will be established with Practitioner Champions regarding a communication/engagement strategy and their role in the DSRIP transformative process.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. Build out practitioner support servicesdesigned to help practitioners and healthcareorganizations evaluate their operations inanticipation of needed changes.	Completed	 Build out practitioner support services designed to help practitioners and healthcare organizations evaluate their operations in anticipation of needed changes. 	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task5. Present finalized practitioner communicationand engagement plan to the PAC ExecutiveCommittee and the PAC for approval.	Completed	5. Present finalized practitioner communication and engagement plan to the PAC Executive Committee and the PAC for approval.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Completed	Practitioner training / education plan.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task1. Working in collaboration with the clinical and administrative leadership at participating organizations, identify "Practitioner Champions" at each organization and professional group.These identified Champions will be "appointed" based on contractual execution with funded participating provider organizations.	Completed	. Working in collaboration with the clinical and administrative eadership at participating organizations, identify "Practitioner Champions" at each organization and professional group. These identified Champions will be "appointed" based on contractual execution with funded participating provider organizations.		12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 2. Educate Practitioner Champions and organizational leadership on core goals of DSRIP, potential benefits of participation, AMCH PPS project objectives and quality improvement initiatives. Other potential elements of the training program include; achieving the IHI Triple AIM, improving patient care experience, improving population health, reducing per capita costs, and developing patient-centered care delivery models. Finally the education module will address DSRIP project delivery components including VBP, case management, and clinical integration.	Completed	2. Educate Practitioner Champions and organizational leadership on core goals of DSRIP, potential benefits of participation, AMCH PPS project objectives and quality improvement initiatives. Other potential elements of the training program include; achieving the IHI Triple AIM, improving patient care experience, improving population health, reducing per capita costs, and developing patient- centered care delivery models. Finally the education module will address DSRIP project delivery components including VBP, case management, and clinical integration.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Leverage Practitioner Champions in collaboration with the Workforce Coordinating Council to identify the educational needs of practitioners and staff and develop an appropriate training/education plan. This plan will include core goals, financial expectations and transformation, clinic operational assessment and efficiency, action steps for the 11 DSRIP projects, clinical accountability, and performance data reporting and evaluation.	Completed	3. Leverage Practitioner Champions in collaboration with the Workforce Coordinating Council to identify the educational needs of practitioners and staff and develop an appropriate training/education plan. This plan will include core goals, financial expectations and transformation, clinic operational assessment and efficiency, action steps for the 11 DSRIP projects, clinical accountability, and performance data reporting and evaluation.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Identify one organization to pilot the trainingmodule utilizing the PDSA approach to test theeffectiveness of the training plan.	Completed	4. Identify one organization to pilot the training module utilizing the PDSA approach to test the effectiveness of the training plan.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task5. The PAC Executive Committee will approve afinal training plan to engage practitioners acrossthe PPS in understanding the key goals anddeliverables of DSRIP over its 5 year duration.	Completed	5. The PAC Executive Committee will approve a final training plan to engage practitioners across the PPS in understanding the key goals and deliverables of DSRIP over its 5 year duration.	10/30/2015	12/31/2015	10/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task 6. Encourage practitioner organizations to share PPS objectives with their consumers and solicit feedback.	Completed	6. Encourage practitioner organizations to share PPS objectives with their consumers and solicit feedback.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task7. Make appropriate modifications to the planand train additional practitioners and staffproviding care at remaining participatingpractitioner organizations.	Completed	7. Make appropriate modifications to the plan and train additional practitioners and staff providing care at remaining participating practitioner organizations.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Implement a PDSA approach to obtainnecessary feedback from the participants andmake appropriate changes to the training model.	Completed	8. Implement a PDSA approach to obtain necessary feedback from the participants and make appropriate changes to the training model.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task9. Submit quarterly report to CQAC with theinformation on the description of the trainingprograms delivered, participant-level data,participant feedback and proposed changes tothe plan and training outcomes.	Completed	9. Submit quarterly report to CQAC with the information on the description of the training programs delivered, participant- level data, participant feedback and proposed changes to the plan and training outcomes.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

|--|

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_PRCENG_MDL71_PRES1_TEMPL_Me eting_Schedule_Template_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4818.xlsx	Updated meeting schedule template	08/02/2016 02:08 PM
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_PRCENG_MDL71_PRES2_TEMPL_Tra ining_Schedule_TemplatePract_Eng_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4820.xlsx	Updates to training schedule template	08/02/2016 02:09 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Updates to meeting schedule template
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Updates to training schedule template



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 103 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
----------------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date				
No Records Found									
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text									

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The primary risk to the implementation of the practitioner engagement strategy is the practitioners' ability to take an active role in the design and development of the strategy. Factors that may hinder their participation include availability of protected time away from direct patient care, lack of needed institutional support for their engagement, unwillingness to change their practice pattern and previous experience with the local healthcare initiatives. To mitigate the risk, we will:

• Engage appropriate key stakeholders from senior clinical and administrative leadership to get their buy-in, commitment and identify interested Practitioner Champions from their organizations to participate in the implementation of the strategy.

• Structure training programs to meet the needs of the practitioners working in small and large practices.

• Work to align financial incentives available to the practices with their ability and willingness to assist the PPS with the implementation of this strategy.

• Provide free continuing education credit for course completion consistent with standards as an incentive to providers.

• Provide support, both technical and financial, to assist with the transition to value based purchasing.

• Serve as a link to facilitate coordination and collaboration between CBOs and providers at the practice and hospital level

The second risk is our partners' ability to develop ongoing trainings within their practices and organizations to orient and train new staff when they are recruited to support the initiatives. Our Workforce Transformation Strategy involves significant redeployment and recruitment of new staff who will need to be trained on their role in the redesigned model of care. The approach will ensure that the core behaviors and practices of our DSRIP program remain embedded within organizations. To mitigate this risk, we will:

• In collaboration with the Workforce Coordinating Council, utilize Practitioner Champions to identify staff who will be involved in a 'train the trainer' approach as part of the training and education program.

• Develop electronic and printed training materials that will continue to engage practitioners and staff in the DSRIP program.

The third risk is the potential for resistance to changes in clinical pathways and new ways of working. Managing this risk is the core role of the 'Practitioner Champions' including key specialists who are part of our PPS. Key elements of our approach to addressing this issue include: • Evidence-based change – in all of our communications about the overarching DSRIP program, the specific projects and initiatives we are undertaking, we will articulate the evidence base case studies of similar successful initiatives. We believe this will be particularly powerful when the case studies are from New York State, so we intend to use the MRT Innovation exchange (MIX) platform to identify examples of best practice. • University at Albany School of Public Health will evaluate practitioner engagement strategies to help identify what works best in adopting new ways of working and overcoming cultural resistance.

IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

This work stream is interdependent with nearly every other work stream; however, the biggest interdependency is with clinical integration.
All affected practitioners must be engaged in the DSRIP process in order for them to value – and support – the clinical integration of our PPS. To ensure coordinated efforts in these two areas, some of the core elements of our approach to practitioner engagement and clinical integration, including the development of professional peer groups and teams, play a central role in the implementation of the practitioner engagement strategy.

• The role of the Practitioner Champions is central to our plans for practitioner engagement. It is important that they are able to play the role we intend them to play in the governance structure – advocating to the Executive Body on behalf of the practitioners they represent and communicating information back down to those practitioners effectively. To this end, our practitioner engagement is dependent on an effective governance structure and processes.

• Our plans for practitioner engagement depend on effective, rapid and easy-to-access communications tools. We intend to use the MIX platform to facilitate communication and best practice sharing between practitioners working in different provider organizations.

• The success of practitioner engagement depends on timely and accurate information and is therefore linked to our strategies in information and data management, which include reports on trainings completed, pre and post test evaluations and the formal adoption of best practice guidelines, etc.

• Practitioner engagement is also linked to appropriate incentives such as freeing up time for training and other purposes by compensating organizations for lost revenue and improved performance.

• In collaboration with neighboring PPSs and with the workforce training and development strategy, practitioner engagement is dependent upon successful training of the workforce.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee	Committee members	Develop clinical communication and practitioner engagement plan.
Medical Director AMCH PPS	Kallanna Manjunath, MD	Clinical and Quality plan development: Practitioner engagement, staff training, and care management protocols.
AMCH PPS Project Management Office (PMO)	George Clifford, PhD	Responsible for oversight and implementation of all 11 projects. Facilitate the implementation of the operational objectives of the practitioner engagement plan.
Practitioner Steering Committee	Practitioner champions representing participating organizations	Take an active role in practitioner engagement and staff buy-in at participating organizations.
RN Coordinator	Tara Foster, RN, MS	Facilitate implementation of the clinical objectives of the practitioner engagement plan and act as a liaison between clinical support staff and Clinical and Quality Affairs committee.
Psychologist	Brendon Smith, PhD.	Facilitate engagement of PPS Behavioral health practitioners and act as a liaison between BH practitioners and Clinical and Quality Affairs committee.
Behavioral Health Providers	Victoria Balkoski, MD	Facilitate Behavioral Health Provider engagement and integration on behalf of the AMC Faculty Practice and affiliated BH providers across the network.
Workforce Coordinating Council	Zoe Isdell	Work in collaboration with workforce vendor to develop and provide training.
PAC Executive Committee and PAC	PAC Executive Committee	Review and approve the clinical communication and engagement plan.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders	·	
Ferdinand Venditti, MD, Executive Vice President	Executive Steering Committee Leadership	Project oversight and risk remediation.
James Desemone, MD	Director of Quality Improvement	Manage efforts of the quality subcommittee under the direction of the DSRIP Medical Director.
Victoria Balkoski, MD	Leadership within the Department of Psychiatry and across affiliated BH providers	Active engagement of key physician staff in the Department of Psychiatry and affiliated providers.
All AMCH PPS Practitioners	Participants	Engage in AMCH PPS projects, action plans and deliverables.
Community-Based AMCH PPS Behavioral Health Providers	Participants	Engage in AMCH PPS projects, action plans and deliverables.
Medical Directors or designees from PPS Member organizations	Site champions for practitioner engagement	Engage providers at their institutions in transformational efforts.
External Stakeholders	·	
HIXNY	RHIO	Promote and enhance interconnectivity across PPS practitioner organizations.
Professional Organizations (MSSNY, NYSNA, etc.)	Outreach	Promote DSRIP goals and objectives.
Labor Unions	Provide needed input and guidance	Assistance as needed to ensure PPS includes appropriate levels of input from workforce.
Healthy Capital District Initiative (HCDI)	Coordinate training needs with PHIP and SHIP	Coordinated curriculum and training schedule.
Adirondack Health Institute and The Alliance for Better Healthcare PPSs	As neighboring PPSs, collaborate regarding identification of training needs as well as the dissemination of materials	Coordination of training deliverables.
Patients and Families	Recipient of improved services	Feedback on access to clinical services
Workforce training Vendor TBD	Coordinating development of training plan	Provision of training including evaluation of outcomes.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

• Easy, accessible communication platforms to support communication between practitioners will be important for engaging them in DSRIP and for the sharing of best practice. This is true both within the AMCH PPS and between PPSs. We intend to develop a specific AMCH PPS portal on the MIX platform, potentially with sub-groups for various professional groups and for practitioners interested in specific projects.

• The ability for providers to share clinical information easily will also be important, not just for the improvements in clinical integration but also for the ongoing buy-in of individual practitioners. Therefore, it is important that the IT infrastructure, developed by the AMCH PPS IT Transformation Group, is in place quickly and developed with the input of Practitioner Champions.

• Improved IT infrastructure will also be important for the delivery of our practitioner engagement education and training materials. Our interactive provider map will give us insight into the provider organizations / sites where this will be a challenge.

• Successful electronic connections between provider groups will support practitioner engagement activities.

IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

• The roll-out and attendance at the practitioner engagement programs will be an indicator of the reach of our practitioner engagement plan. We have set the target of delivering education & training face-to-face at 65% of provider organizations in our network and we will use this metric to monitor the progress of this work stream.

• In addition, we will monitor the attendance at practitioner training events. The design of these programs (DY1, Q4) will involve specific targets being set for the number of attendees per training, as well as questionnaires pre and post testing designed to assess impact (designed in collaboration with our Workforce Coordinating Council). Our Practitioner Champions will be responsible for generating interest and involvement in these training programs

- The use of our practitioner discussion forums on the MIX platform will be another indicator of the level of engagement of practitioners in the DSRIP program. The group representatives will report regularly to the Clinical & Quality Affairs Committee on the level of engagement (and coordination and integration) they see amongst the group they represent.
- The PPS will conduct annual surveys of provider satisfaction using standardized survey instruments through the National Research Corporation.

• Finally, practitioner engagement will be reported electronically based on the use of SAKAI which will capture time spent in module completion including pre and post test scores as surrogate measures.



IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring Instructions : New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 08 – Population Health Management

IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Completed	 Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizations Defined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities. 	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. AMCH PPS will conduct a detailed survey of participating providers to assess available data sets and registries. This survey will be used to evaluate potential disparities in care, quality indicators, patient demographics, and social determinants of health.	Completed	1. AMCH PPS will conduct a detailed survey of participating providers to assess available data sets and registries. This survey will be used to evaluate potential disparities in care, quality indicators, patient demographics, and social determinants of health.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Based on available data sets, AMCH PPS will create the framework for a population health dashboard for public reporting purposes. This framework will be reviewed and approved by the PAC Executive Committee.	Completed	2. Based on available data sets, AMCH PPS will create the framework for a population health dashboard for public reporting purposes. This framework will be reviewed and approved by the PAC Executive Committee.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task3. AMCH PPS will collaborate with overlappingPPSs to create a detailed plan to maintain theregional comprehensive CNA. Updates to theCNA will be released as circumstances dictate.	Completed	3. AMCH PPS will collaborate with overlapping PPSs to create a detailed plan to maintain the regional comprehensive CNA. Updates to the CNA will be released as circumstances dictate.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	4. Based on the approved dashboard framework, AMCH PMO	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
4. Based on the approved dashboard framework, AMCH PMO will update the dashboard quarterly for the PPS and the public. This dashboard will be available electronically.		will update the dashboard quarterly for the PPS and the public. This dashboard will be available electronically.							
Task 5. AMCH PPS will establish a regional learning collaborative for PCMH certification training and technical support to assure all safety net provider sites are 2014 Level 3 certified by end of DY3.	Completed	5. AMCH PPS will establish a regional learning collaborative for PCMH certification training and technical support to assure all safety net provider sites are 2014 Level 3 certified by end of DY3.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task6. AMCH PMO will define hotspot areas basedon current CNA data. Hotspots will createtargeted areas for PPS resource deploymentincluding workforce.	Completed	 AMCH PMO will define hotspot areas based on current CNA data. Hotspots will create targeted areas for PPS resource deployment including workforce. 	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task7. AMCH PPS's Clinical and Quality AffairsCommittee will establish Population Health goalsthat reflect the State of New York PreventionAgenda (PHIP, SHIP, CHIP etc.) and addressdisparities in care.	Completed	7. AMCH PPS's Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will establish Population Health goals that reflect the State of New York Prevention Agenda (PHIP, SHIP, CHIP etc.) and address disparities in care.	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task8. AMCH PPS Consumer and Community AffairsCommittee and Cultural Competency and HealthLiteracy Committee will jointly finalize thepopulation health roadmap. It will be presentedto the PAC Executive Committee and to theAMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPSBoard).	Completed	8. AMCH PPS Consumer and Community Affairs Committee and Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Committee will jointly finalize the population health roadmap. It will be presented to the PAC Executive Committee and to the AMCH Executive Steering Committee (PPS Board).	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Completed	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task1. AMCH Clinical and Quality Affairs Committeewill report data for hospital bed utilization, EDvisits, and overall bed utilization across the PPS,with particular emphasis on nursing home bed	Completed	1. AMCH Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will report data for hospital bed utilization, ED visits, and overall bed utilization across the PPS, with particular emphasis on nursing home bed utilization (2.a.v).	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 112 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
utilization (2.a.v).									
Task2. AMCH PMO will publish dashboard reportsbased on bed utilization.	Completed	2. AMCH PMO will publish dashboard reports based on bed utilization.	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 3. Dashboards will provide guidance to participating Hospitals, Emergency Departments, and Skilled Nursing Facilities to provide decision support to drive strategies to accomplish the goals of DSRIP.	Completed	3. Dashboards will provide guidance to participating Hospitals, Emergency Departments, and Skilled Nursing Facilities to provide decision support to drive strategies to accomplish the goals of DSRIP.	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	02/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task 4. AMCH PMO and Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will convene to address results form dashboard reports with the goal of beginning to discuss bed-reduction techniques applicable to provider organizations.	Completed	4. AMCH PMO and Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee will convene to address results form dashboard reports with the goal of beginning to discuss bed-reduction techniques applicable to provider organizations.	02/01/2016	06/30/2016	02/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task5. Meet with applicable organizational leadershipto identify excess bed capacity and initiateinternal process for decertification of selectedbeds across the PPS.	Completed	5. Meet with applicable organizational leadership to identify excess bed capacity and initiate internal process for decertification of selected beds across the PPS.	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task6. Assist with submission of CONs as necessaryto complete bed decertification.	Completed	6. Assist with submission of CONs as necessary to complete bed decertification.	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task7. In collaboration with Skilled Nursing Facilitiesand as part of Project 2.a.v, AMCH PMO willidentify potential beds available fordecertification.	Completed	7. In collaboration with Skilled Nursing Facilities and as part of Project 2.a.v, AMCH PMO will identify potential beds available for decertification.	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task8. AMCH PMO will finalize a bed reduction planfocused on achieving results in Project 2.a.v andpresent this plan to the PAC ExecutiveCommittee and to the PPS Board for approval.	Completed	8. AMCH PMO will finalize a bed reduction plan focused on achieving results in Project 2.a.v and present this plan to the PAC Executive Committee and to the PPS Board for approval.	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	mcintyc	Documentation/Certific ation	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_Health_Ca talyst_AMC_ED_Medicaid_Visits_Feb2013_to_YT D2016_5650.docx	AMCH PPS Population Health Screenshot	08/05/2016 12:03 PM
Develop population health management	mcintyc	Documentation/Certific ation	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_AMCH_P PS_Population_Health_ReportHypertension_Ale rt_List_Deidentified_5649.xls	AMCH PPS Population Health Screenshot	08/05/2016 12:02 PM
roadmap.	mcintyc	Documentation/Certific ation	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_AMCH_P PS_Summary_of_NCQA_2014_Level_3_PCMH_sit es_6.30.2016_5646.xlsx	AMCH PPS NCQA PCMH Level 3 2014 sites	08/05/2016 12:01 PM
	mcintyc	Documentation/Certific ation	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_DSRIP_P opulation_Health_Roadmap_20160629_FINAL_56 45.pdf	AMCH PPS Population Health Roadmap	08/05/2016 12:00 PM
	mcintyc	Documentation/Certific ation	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES2_DOC_AMCH_P PS_DY2Q1_Bed_Reduction_Plan_5682.pdf	AMCH PPS Bed Reduction Plan	08/05/2016 01:44 PM
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	mcintyc	Meeting Materials	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES2_MM_Population_ Health_Milestone_2_BOD_Approval_5654.pdf	AMCH PPS Population Health Bed Reduction Plan BOD	08/05/2016 12:07 PM
	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES2_TEMPL_Populati on_Health_MS2_Mtg_Sched_Template_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_5653.xlsx	AMCH PPS Population Health Meeting Schedule Template	08/05/2016 12:07 PM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management roadmap.	The AMCH PPS created a Population Health Workgroup to assume direct responsibility for activities required to meet population health tasks and milestones. This workgroup consists of executive leadership, staff from strategic planning, the Project Management Office and regional health planning organizations. The workgroup developed the outline and components of the strategic workplan, which lays out the strategies that the PPS will undertake to directly address population health during the duration of the DSRIP initiative. The Roadmap was approved by the Chairpersons of the Consumer and Community Affairs Committee and the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Committee prior to receiving approval from the PPS Board in June 2016. The Roadmap provides guidance to the PPS in terms of the overall direction that the PPS will follow in preparing organizations for population health management. This includes their ability to develop population health data registries to forecast and manage chronic diseases, particularly those that are



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	preventable. Rather than a specific patient-centered focus, the Roadmap requires organizational participants to consider broad approaches to improving the health and well-being of all residents of the five county region.
	In accordance with DSRIP requirements, the Population Health Management Roadmap includes: IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach, such as the creation of a population health dashboard based on available data sets and registries; Plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level
	3 certification in relevant provider organizations, such as by using a learning collaborative for the necessary training and support to attain NCQA certification; Identification of priority target populations and defined plans for addressing their health disparities by establishing goals that reflect the State of New York's Prevention Agenda; A list of PCMH 2014 Level 3 certified provider organizations.
	The two Domain 4 project teams have also met and executed contracts have been completed with a large number of organizations participating in one or both of the Domain 4 projects. Staff from the PMO have also met with the Capital District Tobacco Free Coalition, New York Oncology/Hematology and The American
	Cancer Society to discuss available resources and opportunities for potential support to the PPS. The PPS has representation with several local coalitions that include Capital District Tobacco Free Coalition Partners, Albany County Strategic Alliance for Health, Albany County Mental Health's Tobacco-Free Living Workgroup, and the Asthma Coalition of the Capital Region.
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	AMCH PPS developed a PPS-wide bed-reduction plan which aligns with plans for potential nursing home bed decertification in 2.a.v. A consulting firm analyzed bed utilization for Albany Medical Center, Columbia Memorial Hospital, and Saratoga Hospital. Based on key conclusions from this comprehensive plan, the total number of hospital beds across the three participating Article 28 hospitals will be utilized throughout the duration of the DSRIP project period. This is based on a few important factors, including an aging population with greater health care needs, increased market share, affiliations and organizational linkages that create a stronger network among and between the participating hospitals. The PMO recognizes the overall goals of reducing avoidable utilization of the ED and
	admissions to the hospital. Factoring this into the Bed Reduction Plan still results in increased demand, over time, for hospitalization and appropriate use of the three EDs. Skilled Nursing Facilities in the five county region do have excess capacity in selected locations and the plan looks at how space will be used to implement project 2.a.v – Medical Village in SNFs. The Population Health Workgroup, with collaborative support from the PMO, helped prepare the Bed
	implement project 2.a.v – Medical Village in SNFs. The Population Health Workgroup, with collaborative support from the PMO, helped prepare the Bed Reduction Plan. As required, the plan was approved by the PPS Board of Directors on June 29, 2016.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 115 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Sta	Description	Original Original Start Date End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
-------------------------	-------------	--	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date		
No Records Found							
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text							

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The first risk to implementation is related to the availability of data. Community needs assessment data is a major source of population health information within the PPS service region. This data is complex and can take time to collect and analyze. To mitigate this risk, we will take a structured approach to data collection and analysis involving appropriate stakeholders. Data will be standardized for presentation to project teams and stakeholders. MAPP tool data as well as other sources may lag and will not be available in real-time. The second risk to implementation is that skilled nursing facilities will not commit to bed decertification and the resulting change in their business model. To mitigate this risk, we will incentivize these providers using DSRIP funds as a transitional tool. Perhaps the most significant risk to implementation of the bed reduction milestone is the lack of capital funding. To mitigate this risk, we will continue to support capital funding requests needed for site renovations.

IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The population health work stream is dependent upon the following work streams: Financial Sustainability, Governance, IT Systems and Processes, Workforce, Practitioner Engagement, and Cultural Competency & Health Literacy. This work stream is dependent on Financial Sustainability in several ways: Incentive payments to motivate changes in business models, financial support for participation in the PCMH learning collaborative, transformation of the payment model to a Value Based approach. Governance dependencies revolve primarily around approval of final work products. IT Systems and Processes have numerous dependencies because measurement of population health changes are data and system dependent. Redeployment and retraining of nursing home staff due to bed reductions will create a dependency with the Workforce work stream. This work stream is dependent upon actively engaged practitioners and organizations at key locations including nursing homes. The Cultural Competency and Health Literacy work stream will rely on the output of this work stream to guide their efforts in addressing health disparities.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee	Kallanna Manjunath, MD	Oversee development of population health roadmap and goals; oversee development or identification and implementation of standardized clinical protocols across the entire PPS network.
Nursing Home Administrators	Various	Identification and decertification of beds (2.a.v.) and identification of space for medical village or other alternate use.
AMC VP Information Services	Azmat Ahmad	Coordination of IT integration for population health data collection and reporting.
AMCH PPS Project Management Office	George Clifford, PhD	Oversight and implementation of all 11 projects. This includes performance reporting structure, training, and implementation. Responsible for identifying areas of focus, and directing team efforts.
AMCH PAC Executive Committee	Elected representatives	Approve clinical protocols, reporting structures, bed reduction plan, and communication to PPS. The Executive PAC committee will review and approve population health dashboard data as appropriate.
PPS Board	PPS Board	Approve population health roadmap and bed reduction plan.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
AMCH PPS Project Management Office	Project management and oversight on behalf of AMCH	Dashboard reporting, milestone reporting, coordination of incentive payments and leadership activities to complete the Population health roadmap.
AMCH Executive Steering Committee	Commit resources, set policy, direct efforts of the PMO, and provide institutional leadership for internal activities	Approve the roadmap prior to review and approval by the Executive committee of the PAC and the PPS Board.
AMC IT Department	Coordinate IT systems development, reporting systems, and data security. Work with identified vendors to establish population health monitoring IT infrastructure	Integrated systems for monitoring and reporting of population health measures.
Skilled Nursing Facilities	Identify excess bed capacity for decertification and retrofitting	Updated Certificate of Need
External Stakeholders		
Healthy Capital District Initiative (HCDI)	Assist with updating and maintaining the Community Needs Assessment	Updated CNA
MCOs	Provide technical and data analytic assistance in the development of population health strategies.	Population health strategies



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

Population Health Management is data driven and highly dependent on IT. We will conduct a detailed survey of participating providers to assess available data sets and registries. This survey will be used to evaluate potential disparities in care, quality indicators, patient demographics, and social determinants of health. Community health indicators, available from state, federal and various foundation sources will be utilized to provide baseline measures and longitudinal monitoring of these indicators over the term of the project. Current IT infrastructure does not support robust population health management, monitoring or reporting. IT systems will need to be developed to support population health management activities, including the creation of dashboards. These dashboards will also include Community Needs Assessment data where relevant. Data will be updated on an ongoing basis and be available across the PPS. This IT infrastructure will be a significant endeavor but will ultimately be necessary for success.

PCMH certification requires use of an E.H.R. All safety net providers will need to implement an E.H.R system within their organization and ensure it meets all Meaningful Use requirements. The PCMH learning collaborative will facilitate this change. AMC's IT staff or the identified vendor will provide support as required.

External IT resources such as HIXNY and SHIN-NY will play a significant role in the development of a sustainable population health IT infrastructure.

IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The two primary work streams associated with population health are the monitoring of the health of the population and the reduction in beds available (specifically nursing home beds for Project 2.a.v). The ability to measure, monitor and report on the health of the population in a consistent, longitudinal way will define success for the first part of this work stream. Positive changes in baseline measures of population health will indicate success in the domain 3 and 4 projects. The PMO will develop population health tools and reports and closely monitor contracting with MCOs. In addition, data provided by the NYSDOH regarding Domain 4 metrics, will be utilized and analyzed longitudinally to determine success of population health initiatives. Further clarification of action steps regarding domain 4 is provided in the project implementation plans for Projects 4.b.i and 4.b.ii.

The second workstream will be measured based on approval of one or more CONs that will result in decertification of SNF beds. The required administrative steps consistent with the CON process will be followed, tracked and reported as indicators of progress during DY2-3. Reporting of



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

these workstream activities will be shared with the PAC and will be available to the public via the PMO's public web portal.

IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 09 – Clinical Integration

IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Completed	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task1. Assess internal capabilities to perform a comprehensive clinical integration (CI) needs assessment. If necessary select a vendor to complete the assessment.	Completed	1. Assess internal capabilities to perform a comprehensive clinical integration (CI) needs assessment. If necessary select a vendor to complete the assessment.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task2. Select a validated CI needs assessment toolfor review and approval by Clinical and QualityAffairs committee.	Completed	2. Select a validated CI needs assessment tool for review and approval by Clinical and Quality Affairs committee.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. Obtain approval by Clinical and Quality Affairscommittee.	Completed	3. Obtain approval by Clinical and Quality Affairs committee.	10/20/2015	12/31/2015	10/20/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task4. Generate a list of potential participating practitioner organizations for distribution of approved tool.	Completed	4. Generate a list of potential participating practitioner organizations for distribution of approved tool.	10/20/2015	12/31/2015	10/20/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	5. Develop a process for distribution and implementation of	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
5. Develop a process for distribution and implementation of needs assessment tool.		needs assessment tool.							
Task 6. Distribute CI needs assessment.	Completed	6. Distribute CI needs assessment.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task7. Collect, aggregate and analyze responses toidentify providers' requirements for clinicalintegration, gaps and CI focus areas.	Completed	7. Collect, aggregate and analyze responses to identify providers' requirements for clinical integration, gaps and CI focus areas.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task8. Analyze and identify key data points for sharedaccess and the key interfaces that will have animpact on clinical integration.	Completed	8. Analyze and identify key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration.	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Completed	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task1. Perform a current state assessment of participating practitioner organizations' integration capabilities, technology capabilities, care management and care coordination capabilities, quality programs and cultural readiness.	Completed	1. Perform a current state assessment of participating practitioner organizations' integration capabilities, technology capabilities, care management and care coordination capabilities, quality programs and cultural readiness.	11/01/2015	01/31/2016	11/01/2015	01/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task2. Based on Clinical Integration(CI) needsassessment, current state assessment, andAMCH PPS projects, develop a draft CI strategythat includes many perspectives including patientpopulations, practitioners, PPS partners,	Completed	2. Based on Clinical Integration(CI) needs assessment, current state assessment, and AMCH PPS projects, develop a draft CI strategy that includes many perspectives including patient populations, practitioners, PPS partners, processes, assessments and care plan protocols, care transitions, technology and data.	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
processes, assessments and care plan protocols, care transitions, technology and data.									
Task3. Working with representatives from participating organizations, develop a component of the CI strategy that outlines the implementation plan with special focus on care transitions including hospital admission and discharge coordination, care transitions, care coordination and communication among primary care and behavioral health practitioners.	Completed	3. Working with representatives from participating organizations, develop a component of the CI strategy that outlines the implementation plan with special focus on care transitions including hospital admission and discharge coordination, care transitions, care coordination and communication among primary care and behavioral health practitioners.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task4. As a component of the strategy, working with Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC) outline, test and verify clinical data sharing process for all relevant clinical interfaces.	Completed	4. As a component of the strategy, working with Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC) outline, test and verify clinical data sharing process for all relevant clinical interfaces.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 5. Establish clinical data sharing process.	Completed	5. Establish clinical data sharing process.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task6. Develop training criteria for participating practitioners across different clinical settings (Incl. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination.	Completed	6. Develop training criteria for participating practitioners across different clinical settings (Incl. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task7. Develop training criteria for nursing and operations staff on care coordination and communication tools.	Completed	7. Develop training criteria for nursing and operations staff on care coordination and communication tools.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task8. Develop protocols for hospital admission and discharge coordination to assure timely and effective care transition.	Completed	8. Develop protocols for hospital admission and discharge coordination to assure timely and effective care transition.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task9. Develop protocols for care transitions, care coordination and communication among participating primary care and behavioral health practitioners.	Completed	9. Develop protocols for care transitions, care coordination and communication among participating primary care and behavioral health practitioners.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task	Completed	10. Present draft CI strategy to the Clinical and Quality Affairs	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
10. Present draft CI strategy to the Clinical and Quality Affairs committee for review and approval.		committee for review and approval.	ommittee for review and approval.						
Task11. Obtain approval of clinical integrationstrategy by Clinical and Quality Affairscommittee.	Completed	Obtain approval of clinical integration strategy by Clinical 02/01/2016 Quality Affairs committee.		06/30/2016	02/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task 12. Roll-out plan for CI implementation across participating practitioner organizations in one of the regions within AMCH PPS utilizing the PDSA framework.	Completed	2. Roll-out plan for CI implementation across participating actitioner organizations in one of the regions within AMCH 03/01/2016 PS utilizing the PDSA framework.		04/30/2016	03/01/2016	04/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task13. Evaluate the outcomes from the initial roll- out, modify plan if necessary and roll-out to other regions.	Completed	13. Evaluate the outcomes from the initial roll-out, modify plan if necessary and roll-out to other regions.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task14. Measure and submit quarterly reports to CQAcommittee on participation rates, training topicsand progress on implementation.	Completed	14. Measure and submit quarterly reports to CQA committee on participation rates, training topics and progress on implementation.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES1_OTH_Clinical_Integ ration_Organizations_to_be_Integrated_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4828.xlsx	Updated integrated organizations	08/02/2016 02:39 PM
renorm a cimical integration needs assessment.	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES1_TEMPL_Clinical_Int egration_Meeting_Schedule_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_4827.xlsx	Updated meeting schedule template	08/02/2016 02:38 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	mcintyc	Meeting Materials	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_MM_CI_training_5- 26_Provider_Staff_Sign_In_Sheet_26-May- 2016_09-56-31_5894.pdf	AMCH PPS CI Provider Sign In REMEDIATION	09/16/2016 01:22 PM
	mcintyc	Meeting Materials	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_MM_CI_Training_5 -26_Operations_staff_sign_in_26-May-2016_14- 41-32_5893.pdf	AMCH PPS CI Operations Sign in REMEDIATION	09/16/2016 01:21 PM
	mcintyc	Meeting Materials	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_MM_AMCH_DSRIP _CI_CCM_Overview_Training_05262016_FINAL_5 892.pptx	AMCH PPS CI training materials	09/16/2016 01:21 PN
	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_Provider_ Staff_Training_Schedule_Template_5891.xlsx	AMCH PPS Provider Training Template REMEDIATION	09/16/2016 01:20 PM
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	mcintyc	Templates	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_Operation _Staff_Training_Schedule_Template_5890.xlsx	AMCH PPS Operation Staff Training Schedule Template REMEDIATION	09/16/2016 01:18 PM
	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_OTH_CQAC_CI_Mi lestone_2_Approval_4835.pdf	CQAC Approval	08/02/2016 02:48 PM
	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_OTH_Clinical_Integ ration_Milestone_2_BOD_Approvals_4834.pdf	BOD Approval	08/02/2016 02:47 PM
	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_Operation _Staff_Training_Schedule_Template_4832.xlsx	Training template	08/02/2016 02:46 PM
	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_Provider_ Staff_Training_Schedule_Template_4831.xlsx	Training template	08/02/2016 02:45 PM
	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_OTH_AMCH_PPS_ Clinical_Integration_Strategy_4829.pdf	Clinical Integration Strategy	08/02/2016 02:43 PM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Updates
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Clinical Integration-Milestone 2 Remediation A work group comprised of clinicians and operations staff from key AMCH PPS organizations met over a five week period, and identified key components of clinical integration/care coordination that needed to be included in the clinical integration training curriculum. Working with our partners from Accenture consulting firm, a comprehensive set of tools and processes was developed to meet the training needs of both operations and provider staff across the PPS. We held two separate clinical integration care coordination model overview trainings on May 26th, 2016. The morning session included providers from various partners across the PPS. Some of the discussions that ensued in the provider group were primarily around the availability of technology and connectivity and what types of systems could be put in place for busy provider practices. The afternoon training session included operational staff (nurses, case/care managers, coordinators, practice managers, etc) from key partners within the AMCH PPS. The discussion that ensued in the operations group was very focused on next steps such as how their roles could evolve within their organizations and how



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	they could become more involved in next steps within the PPS such as joining a care coordination subcommittee.
	The AMCH PPS in collaboration with Accenture, LLP conducted a current state assessment (CSA) as part of the development of the Clinical Integration Strategy Care Coordination Model (CICCM). The CSA was conducted with key partners across the PPS via observations, interviews, documentation, staffing information and data analysis. The key findings and challenges that were identified as part of the CSA were access to primary and behavioral health services, inconsistent communication across the continuum, fragmented care coordination functions and processes, limited data exchange, limited availability of services and social barriers to care. In developing the CICCM, several guiding principles served as the foundation in the achievement of the goals. Particular attention paid to the most important function of care coordination, ensuring appropriate care at the right time, in the right setting, at the right cost, to the right patient and taking into account that there is no "wrong door" for any patient. Following the completion of CSA, a Clinical Integration work group was formed with representation from subject matter experts from across the PPS. The group reviewed findings from available literature and current state data results and assisted with the development of the future state CICCM. Key outputs gained from this work group consisted of standardizing ED/observation processes, transitions of care processes, transitionally, utilizing the future state CICCM and IT Roadmap, the data elements, system requirements and integration format swere defined for each project based on the project specific-clinical/business processes. The final output included recommendations on ED/in-patient staffing models to support the future state Transitions of Care functions and processes. Following the development of the final draft of the CICCM, training was conducted for practitioners and operation staff across the PPS. The training was well attended with 15 participants in the pracitioner session, and 38 participants in the nursing/o



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 127 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
----------------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Records Found					
		PPS De	fined Milestones Narrative Text		

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

A primary risk for clinical integration will be ineffective participation of practitioners and leaders of health care organizations. Currently most practitioners and health systems function as silos and have not changed their systems due to current payment systems, or market share dominance. Without their active participation in our efforts to redesign the delivery system, we will face substantial hurdles in implementing clinical integration strategies effectively. Strong linkages to Level 3 PCMH PCP sites are essential to the success of clinical integration. Inability of the primary care practices to achieve this recognition will create additional hurdles. The current culture among practitioners is a barrier to integration of physical and BH care services. The current lack of integration compromises the care of individuals with mental health and chemical dependency disorders and chronic medical ailments. To mitigate these risks, we will: -Create teams, led by practicing clinician stakeholders that will be responsible to the CQAC for developing clear lines of accountability and communication between relevant groups, and the development of clinical pathways using evidence-based standards of care and monitoring of clinical performance. -With a dedicated team of experts, AMCH PPS will coach and support other primary care practitioners through the process of obtaining recognition as a Level 3 PCMH. -Provide training and encourage a cultural shift across organizational boundaries to create a more collaborative, patient centered approach whereby primary care practitioners are more attentive to behavioral health disorders. -Assist our partners with the transition towards value based payments and away from traditional payment models. A second risk to clinical integration is the reliance on new IT and communications infrastructure which is needed to support communication between practitioners and between organizations. The IT and data sharing survey that we carried out prior to our DSRIP application revealed that the partners within our PPS are at differing levels of IT capabilities and are on differing platforms, creating risks to integration. The current lack of infrastructure and reimbursement to support telemedicine prevents implementation as well as readiness of providers to be part of the initiative. Existing IT infrastructure is inadequate to support a region-wide interoperable system, and a comprehensive patient registry. Rolling out new tools for data sharing while trying to establish new lines of communication to coordinate care will be a complex challenge. To mitigate these risks, we will: -Involve practitioners from our participating partners in the redesign and implementation of clinical IT and data sharing systems. -Integrate a member of the TDMC into the team to develop our clinical integration strategy. -Utilize a realistic model of IT expansion to allow all organization types to share in connectivity. -Develop and implement a system-wide IT solution to facilitate real-time data exchange for effective care management including structured EHR templates. A third risk is the inability of regional MCOs to reimburse adequately for proposed changes to the delivery system. Their current authorization

requirements are not aligned with implementation of clinical pathways and care coordination initiatives. Active engagement in VBP will be difficult to achieve without practitioner engagement and clinical integration. To mitigate these risks, we will:

-Engage MCOs to evolve the payment structure to a value based system as well as provide educational materials to our participating providers.

-Examine clinical pathways and workflows to identify authorizations and procedures required by MCOs and their impact on service delivery.

-Discuss a streamlined process for care bundles with the MCOs to minimize unnecessary authorizations.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Clinical integration is dependent on the following work streams: Governance, Finance, Workforce, IT, and Practitioner Engagement. These work streams are linked together and supportive of each other. This integration creates processes that are sequential across the various work streams, creating management challenges. Clinical integration is dependent on Governance for the review and approval of the clinical integration strategic plan among other elements. Clinical Integration is dependent upon Finance to establish appropriate incentives for engagement (providers/ organizations/ MCOs) and project implementation. Clinical integration is dependent upon workforce in two ways: first, to address training needs workforce will provide the necessary skill development required, and second, the necessary staffing to meet demand across clinical settings. Clinical integration is dependent upon IT for evaluation, connectivity, data exchange, reporting, care coordination, and quality improvement. Clinical integration is dependent without which the work stream cannot succeed. Clinically integrating AMCH PPS's diverse set of practitioners will require the input, insight, and engagement of all involved. All affected practitioners must be engaged in the DSRIP process in order for them to value – and support – the clinical integration of our PPS. To ensure coordinated efforts in these two areas, some of the core elements of our approach to clinical integration and practitioner engagement – including the development of Professional peer groups and teams– also play a central role in the delivery of our clinical integration strategy. To support the development of NCQA-certified Level 3 PCMH primary care practices, the Population Health and the Performance Reporting work streams will need to align with the clinical integration and practitioner engagement strategies.

If the transformation towards a clinically integrated system is viewed by practitioners as increasing the administrative burden involved in managing care for their patients, we will not be able to create a sustainable shift in practice. An important factor in facilitating greater clinical integration will, therefore, be freeing up the time required for individual practitioners to engage in multi-disciplinary care planning. Our IT systems and processes will need to be designed and implemented (a) with the goal of reducing administrative processes from their current levels and (b) with the input of clinical end users.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee	Committee members	Oversight and approval of CI Strategy and CI work plan.
Medical Director, AMCH PPS	Kallanna Manjunath, MD	Leadership, member of Sr. Management Team, Chief Medical Officer
Practitioner Steering Committee	Practitioner champions representing participating organizations	Take an active role in practitioner engagement, clinical integration and staff buy-in at participating organizations.
AMCH PPS Project Management Office	George Clifford, PhD	Responsible for oversight and implementation of all 11 projects. Facilitate the implementation of the operational objectives of the CI Strategy
RN Coordinator, AMCH PPS	Tara Foster, RN, MS	DSRIP wide assistance with adoption of care management protocols
Psychologist	Brendon Smith, PhD	DSRIP wide assistance with behavioral health integration, etc.
AMCH PPS PMO IT Contact	Christine McIntyre, MPH	Liaison between IT Representatives of member organizations.
Executive Sponsor	Ferdinand Venditti, MD Executive Vice President	Assistance with work stream integration, PPS relations and clinical engagement.
AHI and The Alliance for Better Healthcare PPSs	As neighboring PPSs, collaborate regarding identification of training needs as well as the dissemination of materials	Coordination of training deliverables.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders						
Kallanna Manjunath, MD	PPS Medical Director and Chair, Clinical and Quality Committee	Leadership and direction of the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee, assisting with plans, strategies and protocols, as needed				
James Desemone, MD	Albany Medical College's Director of Quality, Faculty Physicians Group	Leadership efforts for clinical quality improvement at internal and external sites				
Ferdinand Venditti, MD Executive Vice President	President, AMC Faculty Physicians Group	Executive Steering Committee leadership, obtaining PCP "buy-in"				
AMC Faculty Practice and Affiliated Partners	Medical Director of multiple organizations	Committee participation, clinical leadership across provider sites				
Community-Based AMCH PPS Behavioral Health Providers	Participants	Engage in AMCH PPS projects, action plans and deliverables.				
Department of Psychiatry	Behavioral Health Leadership	Active engagement in clinical integration of primary and behavioral health				
Providers	Medical Director of multiple organizations	Committee Participation, clinical leadership across provider sites				
External Stakeholders		•				
Accreditation and Certification Agencies	Various	Provide guidelines for accreditation and certification				
HIXNY	RHIO	Promote and enhance interconnectivity across PPS practitione organizations				
Professional Organizations (MSSNY, NYSNA, etc.)	Outreach	Promote DSRIP goals and objectives				
1199 SEIU, NYSNA, and CSEA	Provide needed input and guidance	Assistance as needed to ensure PPS includes appropriate levels of input from workforce				
Healthy Capital District Initiative (HCDI)	Coordinate training needs with PHIP and SHIP	Coordinated curriculum and training schedule				
Adirondack Health Institute and The Alliance for Better Healthcare PPSs	As neighboring PPSs, collaborate regarding identification of training needs as well as the dissemination of materials	Coordination of training deliverables.				
Workforce training Vendor TBD	Coordinating development of training plan	Provision of training including evaluation of outcomes				
External Membership of Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee	Various	Actively engaged in the development of work stream deliverables				



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Effective clinical integration will require relevant information to be readily accessible for all providers across the patient care spectrum. For some providers this will mean integration into new or expanded clinical data systems. Effective clinical integration will rely heavily on the coordinated use of patient registries and other IT tools. A core element of our clinical integration needs assessment will be identifying whether new, expanded or other data-sharing systems are required. The collaboration between AMCH's PPS Technology and Data Management Committee, the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee, and the provider stakeholders will be important in ensuring that our plans for developing IT infrastructure across the PPS support better clinical integration. Real time data sharing capability may be the most important thing to ensure in DY1 and DY2, since fully operational IT systems may not be feasible, affordable or able to be built and implemented quickly. Achieving the buy-in of our participating providers for new technologies will depend on AMCH PPS to provide compelling justification for the use of

the new technologies. Realizing partners within our PPS are at differing levels of IT capabilities and are on differing platforms will create a challenge to integration. We will utilize a multi-stage model of IT expansion to allow all organization types to share in connectivity at a realistic rate. This includes:

1. Developing manual reporting via excel or other State provided templates for MAPP tool utilization. A PMO purchased project management software tool will ease the burden of this task.

2. EHR adoption by all safety net primary care providers prior to the end of DY3.

3. Adoption of toolkits produced by the Target Operating Model project, led by KPMG, for IT functionality across the PPS.

4. Utilization of claim based analytic resources for risk stratification to deploy resources and develop provider performance metrics.

5. Develop care planning/ care coordination functionality across the broad spectrum of performing providers.

IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The Clinical and Quality Affairs (CQA) committee will receive quarterly progress reports aligned with the phases of implementation of CI Strategy. The first quarterly report will include:

A validated CI needs assessment tool approved by the CQA committee

Aggregated results of the CI needs assessment survey

 ${\scriptstyle \bullet}$ Progress towards completion of a clinical IT needs assessment

An approved CI Strategy document

Subsequent quarterly reports may include, but not be limited to:

Updates on training activities



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

· Progress towards implementation of CI action plans

Progress towards full implementation of the IT infrastructure development for interoperability

• Information obtained from surveys of participating practitioners and patient groups.

The success of clinical integration will be demonstrated by completion of the PMO quarterly progress reports as a surrogate measure. Justification

for use of these reports as surrogate measures is based on accurate and timely data provided by participating providers.

AMCH PPS has purchased and will utilize performance logic for overall project tracking and reporting.

IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 10 – General Project Reporting

IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

The successful implementation of AMCH PPS's eleven DSRIP projects will require the following:

Instructions :

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

1) The creation of a collaborative and transparent reporting system across all participating providers. 2) Executive management and clinical leadership, which are diverse and representative across the region, will be responsible for the implementation of the projects. 3) A plan that engages, incentives, and educates providers and the community through the creation of regional hubs. 4) The collaboration of AMCH PPS TDMC and CQA and provider stakeholders to ensure development of a sustainable, affordable and realistic plan for regional connectivity by building upon existing platforms and develop short term solutions that will evolve to long term sustainable technology interfaces. Retrieving accurate and timely data from the DOH will be vital to the success of this project. 5) Culturally appropriate training designed to educate individuals and organizations about the goals and strategies of each DSRIP project. 6) A financial plan that is fair, transparent and sustainable. Many projects will require significant capital investment. Delays in the CRFP program have hampered the ability of some projects to move forward. Failure to receive funding will jeopardize the success of some projects. The PMO is responsible for meeting the overall timelines and deliverables and the day to day management of activities associated with the eleven DSRIP projects. AMCH recognizes the importance of shared governance as it relates to the success of the individual projects. To accomplish this, AMCH will focus on transparency, clear communication, and collaboration across the entire PPS. The PMO will share information such as best practices and performance benchmarks to ensure that project goals are achieved. Another component that will drive the success of the eleven DSRIP projects is the creation of a shared information technology infrastructure as well as data analytics. Interoperability must be created to transfer data among providers. AMCH PPS has developed a Workforce Coordinating Council to assess the capabilities of the DSRIP workforce and provide training and education where needed. Training will be provided to new hires and current employees to meet the needs of project specific milestones. Provider and community engagement is a key factor contributing to the success of the DSRIP initiative. Since the AMCH PPS is comprised of a diverse mix of hospitals, providers, and community based organizations, AMCH PPS will ensure that all parties are engaged in the process through the efforts of our committees. AMCH PPS will operate within a budget and funds flow model that evolves to meet the needs of the PPS in order to achieve the goals and

IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

Instructions :

objectives of DSRIP.

Page 134 of 358



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

The AMCH PPS goal is to develop strategies that allow projects with similar milestones to work interdependently creating effective and efficient work streams. Several projects require care coordination. It will be efficient to standardize care coordination protocols.

AMCH PPS comprises a five county area that includes; Albany, Columbia, Greene, Saratoga, and Warren Counties. To avoid redundancies and to allow for seamless coordination of care throughout the PPS, the development plan will include three geographic hubs, and within those hubs creating project specific groupings allowing for more focused effort. Recognizing the regional diversity, the three hubs are: Hub 1: Warren and Saratoga Counties, Hub 2: Albany County, and Hub 3: Columbia and Greene Counties. Providers within a hub will work together on each project. Some examples of provider and project groupings by commonality include: Projects 2.a.iii and 2.b.iii. Both projects share interdependences with the development of care coordination and patient navigation. Projects 3.a.i and 3.a.ii may also be grouped together as they both share behavioral health commonalities.

Multiple projects require that participating providers meet the NCQA Level 3 2014 Patient Centered Medical Home standards. It may not be feasible to group all of the projects that require providers to meet this standard; therefore, the PMO will create a learning collaborative to assist all sites in the certification process.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 136 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
AMCH PPS PMO	George Clifford, PhD	 PMO is responsible for meeting project milestones and deliverables and providing project quarterly reports to DOH. PMO will be responsible for driving the implementation of those projects. PMO will monitor the implementation of cross-PPS organizational development initiatives, such as IT infrastructure development and workforce transformation.
AMCH PPS Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee	Dr. Kallanna Manjunath, AMCH PPS Medical Director	CQAC will ensure improvements in clinical outcomes through enhanced clinical integration and practitioner engagement across all eleven DSRIP projects.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 137 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

Instructions :

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities				
Internal Stakeholders						
AMCH PPS PMO	Management and coordination of all eleven DSRIP projects	Responsible for the quarterly reporting of all timelines and deliverables.				
AMCH PPS Audit and Compliance Committee	Ensures compliance across eleven DSRIP projects	Responsible for the development and implementation of the AMCH PPS Compliance Plan and the development and dissemination of compliance materials for the AMCH PPS.				
AMCH PPS Consumer and Community Affairs Committee	Ensures active consumer and community engagement across all relevant DSRIP projects	Responsible for engaging key CBOs and non-provider organizations in strategic locations to encourage active consumer engagement and participation in the DSRIP projects.				
AMCH PPS Finance Committee	Provide financial oversight for all eleven DSRIP projects	Management of budgeting and financial planning for projects. Create and monitor internal controls and accountability policies.				
AMCH PPS Workforce Coordinating Council	Oversee workforce needs of all eleven DSRIP projects	Assess workforce need and provide training as needed.				
AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee	Manage the IT work stream	Implement IT solutions across the network in support of project development.				
AMCH PPS Cultural Competency and Health	Establish a system-wide approach to ensure culturally and	Assess cultural and lingistic training needs across the PPS region.				
Literacy Committee	linguistically appropriate services are made available.	Provide materials where necessary.				
All AMCH PPS Participating Providers	Project implementation	Collaborate on the development and implementation of health system transformation including integration of the delivery system.				
External Stakeholders						
Saratoga Hospital	Leadership participant	Participant in select DSRIP projects.				
Columbia Memorial Hospital	Leadership participant	Participant in select DSRIP projects.				
Labor Unions	Labor representation	Support and implementation of workforce transformations; as these plans are delivered through the implementation of the DSRIP projects, AMCH PPS may engage with them on the specific changes to the workforce.				
CBOs	Project implementation support	Participate in implementation of projects as appropriate.				
NYSDOH	Project implementation support	Provide metrics and benchmarks for DSRIP projects.				
Healthy Capital District Initiative (HCDI)	Project implementation support	Provide support to the WCC and the CCAC as needed as well as provide guidance regarding the prevention agenda and the state				



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		health improvement plan.
Workforce Training Vendor (TBD)	Coordination and development of training programs	Provide training and education to participating partners. Provide training for new hires, redeployed and other workers who need additional guidance and education on certain tasks related to DSRIP projects.
OASAS Office of Substance Abuse	Project implementation support	Provide waivers for OASAS licensed facilities.
Office of Mental Health (OMH)	Project implementation support	Provide waivers for OMH licensed facilities.
Alliance for Better Health Care PPS	Project Collaboration	Collaborate in the implementation of select projects accounting for the overlap in counties and network providers, including the prevention of redundancy and waste of resources.
Adirondack Health Institute PPS	Project collaboration	Collaborate in the implementation of select projects accounting for the overlap in counties and network providers, including the prevention of redundancy and waste of resources.
MCO's and Payers	Financial sustainability and VBP	Collaborate in the development of contractual relationships to further transformation efforts towards VBP.
HIXNY and SHIN-NY	Data exchange	Develop connectivity and data exchange solutions across the provider network.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements

Instructions :

Information technology will play a crucial role in the development of an effective, integrated performing provider system. It is likely that most projects will require some level of supporting IT infrastructure. Please describe the key elements of IT infrastructure development that will play a role in multiple projects.

Based on the availability of capital funding, AMCH PPS will develop an IT infrastructure that will be leveraged for the purposes of communication, data sharing and interoperability across all DSRIP projects. The AMCH PPS assessed the IT current state and identified a number of variations between providers in the network. The Technology and Data Management committee (TDMC) will develop an IT roadmap to achieve clinical data sharing and interoperability across the PPS network.

IT implementation objectives that effect multiple DSRIP projects include: achieving active participation and effective usage of the EHR system and patient registries for all providers in the system; meeting Meaningful Use and achieving 2014 Level three PCMH certification for all relevant providers; and connecting to HIXNY to access and share available clinical data across the PPS network. The AMCH PPS TDMC and CQA along with provider stakeholders will collaborate to ensure development of a sustainable, affordable and realistic plan for regional connectivity by building upon existing platforms and develop short term solutions that will evolve to long term sustainable technology interfaces.

The development of an IT infrastructure that allows for secure data sharing and interoperability is critical to the implementation of all DSRIP projects. The AMCH PPS will engage external and internal IT experts to mitigate the risk of shared PHI data.

IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring

Instructions :

Please explain how your DSRIP projects will fit into your development of a quality performance reporting system and culture.

AMCH PPS PMO is responsible for collecting and analyzing data and delivering the project's quarterly reports to the independent assessor and DOH, as well as communicating to the PPS board and the performing provider network performance outcomes, milestones and deliverables. AMCH PPS intends to utilize commercially available software to assist the PMO in creation of dashboards, milestone reporting, and preparation and submission of quarterly reports.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement

Instructions :

Please describe your PPS's planned approach for driving community involvement in the DSRIP projects, how you will contract with CBOs for these projects, how community engagement will contribute to the success of the projects, and any risks associated with this.

The Consumer and Community Affairs Committee (CCAC) is responsible for engaging key CBOs in strategic locations to encourage active consumer engagement and appropriate CBO participation in the DSRIP projects. The CCAC will develop a plan which will include a schedule of events to engage and stimulate consumer involvement in various population health activities. The CCAC will actively participate in local COReSTAT and other community revitalization efforts to communicate and coordinate ongoing outreach activities.

CBO's involved in DSRIP projects will enter into a contractual agreement with the PMO or other safety-net providers. Contracts for each CBO will vary by project and the amount of the awards will be performance based. Every CBO entering into a contract with the PMO will be required to meet all milestones and deliverables of the specific DSRIP project.

Community engagement is critical to the success of DSRIP for several reasons. First, allowing input from a diverse population will foster creative and innovative ideas, resulting in greater community buy-in. Second, community engagement enhances relationship building, which is an effective way to increase involvement among various stakeholders including Medicaid beneficiaries, community leaders and the uninsured. Third, CBOs are on the frontline of service delivery, know their communities and are trusted by consumers creating engagement opportunities that are important to DSRIP's success.

There are risks associated with the PPS's ability to maintain active community engagement. The success of the community engagement goals require voluntary participation of individuals and organizations. The disengagement of a CBO is a risk to the PPS's ability to maintain effective community integration. Many CBOs lack sophisticated infrastructure including IT capabilities, compliance, regulatory reporting, and financial management that pose a risk in terms of their abilities to effectively manage data, funds, and deliverables. Limitations based on the funding cap for non-safety net providers may limit engagement and interest opportunities for some CBOs. AMCH PPS will mitigate these risks through effective communication, community engagement, transparent decision making, technical assistance and support including financial management and data reporting.

IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 141 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Section 11 – Workforce

IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)

Instructions :

Please include details on expected workforce spending on a semi-annual basis. Funds may be shifted from one funding type category to another within the workforce strategy spending table, as long as the PPS adheres to their overall spend commitments. However, the PPS may apply a 25% discount factor to the DY1 Workforce Strategy Spend target. If the PPS applies this discount in DY1, the PPS will be expected to reallocate those funds appropriately in DY2-4 to fully meet their DY1-4 total commitment.

		Year/Quarter											
Funding Type	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY2(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY2(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY3(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY3(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY4(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY4(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY5(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY5(Q3/Q4(\$)	Total Spending(\$)		
Retraining	0.00	613,996.00	454,111.00	454,111.00	454,111.00	454,111.00	415,475.00	415,475.00	246,373.00	246,373.00	3,754,136.00		
Redeployment	0.00	78,793.00	37,884.00	37,884.00	37,884.00	37,884.00	28,225.00	28,225.00	23,772.00	23,772.00	334,323.00		
New Hires	0.00	59,475.00	28,225.00	28,225.00	28,225.00	28,225.00	28,225.00	28,225.00	14,112.00	14,112.00	257,049.00		
Other	0.00	126,750.00	126,750.00	126,750.00	126,750.00	126,750.00	126,750.00	126,750.00	62,875.00	62,875.00	1,013,000.00		
Total Expenditures	0.00	879,014.00	646,970.00	646,970.00	646,970.00	646,970.00	598,675.00	598,675.00	347,132.00	347,132.00	5,358,508.00		

Current File Uploads

	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
--	---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Please note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Completed	Finalized PPS target workforce state, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task 1. Establish a permanent Workforce Coordinating Council (WCC) as defined in AMCH's Project Advisory Committee (PAC) operating guidelines and principles. This council will include representation from labor, management, workers, training vendors, and other key stakeholders.	Completed	1. Establish a permanent Workforce Coordinating Council (WCC) as defined in AMCH's Project Advisory Committee (PAC) operating guidelines and principles. This council will include representation from labor, management, workers, training vendors, and other key stakeholders.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task2. Identify workforce needs associated with each approved project and in consultation with key stakeholders in the PAC. This will be done via a survey instrument or other means to document staff training and development, redeployment, retention, and recruitment needs.	Completed	2. Identify workforce needs associated with each approved project and in consultation with key stakeholders in the PAC. This will be done via a survey instrument or other means to document staff training and development, redeployment, retention, and recruitment needs.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task3. WCC will define job role classifications and group titles across provider types to assess need, prioritize roles, skills and licensure requirements to assist with retraining and redeployment.	Completed	3. WCC will define job role classifications and group titles across provider types to assess need, prioritize roles, skills and licensure requirements to assist with retraining and redeployment.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task4. Perform a future state staffing analysis at the project level to assess whether more, less, or different resources are required for project implementation and incorporate into the workforce roadmap.	Completed	4. Perform a future state staffing analysis at the project level to assess whether more, less, or different resources are required for project implementation and incorporate into the workforce roadmap.	02/15/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task 5. Using the results from previous steps, the WCC will work with individual providers and our workforce development vendor to assess future state staffing needs by site and incorporate them into the workforce roadmap.	Completed	5. Using the results from previous steps, the WCC will work with individual providers and our workforce development vendor to assess future state staffing needs by site and incorporate them into the workforce roadmap.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task6. WCC will define target workforce state (in linewith DSRIP program's goals) and present to thePAC Executive Committee for adoption.	Completed	6. WCC will define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals) and present to the PAC Executive Committee for adoption.	02/15/2016	06/30/2016	02/15/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	In Progress	Completed workforce transition roadmap, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task1. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor, will analyze the gap analysis, workforce survey, CNA, and other resources to determine the workforce gaps for each project. The WCC will develop project specific timelines for the retraining, recruitment, and redeployment of the workforce.	In Progress	1. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor, will analyze the gap analysis, workforce survey, CNA, and other resources to determine the workforce gaps for each project. The WCC will develop project specific timelines for the retraining, recruitment, and redeployment of the workforce.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task2. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor, will develop strategies to alleviate the PPS workforce gaps. These strategies will be outlined in the workforce transition roadmap.	On Hold	2. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor, will develop strategies to alleviate the PPS workforce gaps. These strategies will be outlined in the workforce transition roadmap.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task3. The WCC will present the finalized roadmap tothe PAC Executive Committee for review andapproval by the end of DY1Q4.	On Hold	3. The WCC will present the finalized roadmap to the PAC Executive Committee for review and approval by the end of DY1Q4.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task4. Based on feedback from the PAC ExecutiveCommittee, the WCC will modify the roadmapwhere appropriate.	On Hold	4. Based on feedback from the PAC Executive Committee, the WCC will modify the roadmap where appropriate.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task5. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor, will continually review the workforce roadmap and assess the ongoing recruitment,	On Hold	5. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor, will continually review the workforce roadmap and assess the ongoing recruitment, retraining, redeployment needs of the PPS. The WCC will make modifications to the roadmap where	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
retraining, redeployment needs of the PPS. The WCC will make modifications to the roadmap where necessary.		necessary.							
Task6. The WCC will update the PAC Executiveannually on the progress made toward achievingthe workforce target state and address anymodifications that have been made to the originalroadmap.	On Hold	6. The WCC will update the PAC Executive annually on the progress made toward achieving the workforce target state and address any modifications that have been made to the original roadmap.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	In Progress	Current state assessment report & gap analysis, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task1. Based on workforce needs, conduct a capacityand workforce shortage assessment to direct theroadmap towards highest areas of need.	In Progress	1. Based on workforce needs, conduct a capacity and workforce shortage assessment to direct the roadmap towards highest areas of need.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task2. Expanding on the work product of the previousmilestone the WCC will create a detailed processfor monitoring gaps identified in the workforce.	In Progress	2. Expanding on the work product of the previous milestone the WCC will create a detailed process for monitoring gaps identified in the workforce.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task3. WCC will conduct Current State Assessmentand Gap analysis that evaluates changes in theworkforce including roles, skills, and licensurerequirements as well as opportunities for newhires, redeployment, or retraining of existingstaff.	In Progress	3. WCC will conduct Current State Assessment and Gap analysis that evaluates changes in the workforce including roles, skills, and licensure requirements as well as opportunities for new hires, redeployment, or retraining of existing staff.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task4. Based on the results of the gap analysis theWCC, in collaboration with the financecommittee, PAC Executive Committee and ourworkforce vendor, will review and refine theworkforce strategy budget to ensure thatsufficient funds are available for training anddevelopment of the workforce.	On Hold	4. Based on the results of the gap analysis the WCC, in collaboration with the finance committee, PAC Executive Committee and our workforce vendor, will review and refine the workforce strategy budget to ensure that sufficient funds are available for training and development of the workforce.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis,	Completed	Compensation and benefit analysis report, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.									
Task1. Consistent with all labor laws, regulations, andFederal Trade Commission standards, the WCCin collaboration with our workforce vendor andother regional PPSs, will contract a third party toconduct an extensive review or will utilizeinformation provided by a state-wide vendor(distribute surveys, collect information, andconduct follow-ups) of compensation for all levelsof the workforce from community health workersthrough MD Psychiatrists.Note: The WCC will receive aggregateworkforce data and analysis from the workforcevendor, but not provider specific salary or benefitinformation.	Completed	 Consistent with all labor laws, regulations, and Federal Trade Commission standards, the WCC in collaboration with our workforce vendor and other regional PPSs, will contract a third party to conduct an extensive review or will utilize information provided by a state-wide vendor (distribute surveys, collect information, and conduct follow-ups) of compensation for all levels of the workforce from community health workers through MD Psychiatrists. Note: The WCC will receive aggregate workforce data and analysis from the workforce vendor, but not provider specific salary or benefit information. 	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task2. Once the aggregate data is received, theWCC will analyze the aggregate data by position,project, and employment status to determineworkforce impact.	Completed	2. Once the aggregate data is received, the WCC will analyze the aggregate data by position, project, and employment status to determine workforce impact.	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task3. The WCC will collaborate with the trainingvendor to develop retraining and re-deploymentstrategies to ensure appropriate placement forretrained and reassigned workers.	Completed	3. The WCC will collaborate with the training vendor to develop retraining and re-deployment strategies to ensure appropriate placement for retrained and reassigned workers.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task4. The WCC will present the summary aggregatecompensation and benefits analysis report to thePAC Executive Committee for review andapproval.	Completed	4. The WCC will present the summary aggregate compensation and benefits analysis report to the PAC Executive Committee for review and approval.	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task5. The WCC will develop a process, which will beapproved by the PAC Executive Committee, to	Completed	5. The WCC will develop a process, which will be approved by the PAC Executive Committee, to identify, track, and report quarterly all staff that are either partially or fully redeployed	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
identify, track, and report quarterly all staff that are either partially or fully redeployed within participating provider organizations.		within participating provider organizations.							
Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	In Progress	Finalized training strategy, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task1. The WCC will conduct an assessment of thePPSs existing workforce training programs viasurvey. This survey will be disseminated to all ofAMCH PPS partners for completion.	In Progress	1. The WCC will conduct an assessment of the PPSs existing workforce training programs via survey. This survey will be disseminated to all of AMCH PPS partners for completion.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task2. The WCC in collaboration with the training vendor, will assess the workforce survey to identify any training gaps within the PPS.	On Hold	2. The WCC in collaboration with the training vendor, will assess the workforce survey to identify any training gaps within the PPS.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task3. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor and physician champions identified through the CQAC, will determine the areas of training to be further developed, as well as new training programs to be created.	On Hold	3. The WCC, in collaboration with the training vendor and physician champions identified through the CQAC, will determine the areas of training to be further developed, as well as new training programs to be created.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task4. The WCC will create a training plan that outlines strategies needed to improve existing training programs, as well as the new training programs that will be available throughout the PPS.	In Progress	4. The WCC will create a training plan that outlines strategies needed to improve existing training programs, as well as the new training programs that will be available throughout the PPS.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task5. The WCC will work with the CulturalCompetency and Health Literacy Committee toensure that training programs are culturally andlinguistically appropriate.	On Hold	5. The WCC will work with the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Committee to ensure that training programs are culturally and linguistically appropriate.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task6. The WCC will work with the CQAC to identify training needs resulting from integration of clinical services, especially primary and behavioral health and patient centered care.	In Progress	6. The WCC will work with the CQAC to identify training needs resulting from integration of clinical services, especially primary and behavioral health and patient centered care.	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task7. The WCC will distribute the overall training	On Hold	7. The WCC will distribute the overall training plan to the PAC Executive Committee for review and approval.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
plan to the PAC Executive Committee for review and approval.									
Task8. The WCC, in collaboration with the workforcetraining vendor and participating providerreporting requirements, will track the onlinetraining programs to ensure participatingproviders are utilizing workforce trainingprograms.	On Hold	8. The WCC, in collaboration with the workforce training vendor and participating provider reporting requirements, will track the online training programs to ensure participating providers are utilizing workforce training programs.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task9. The WCC will develop a process for evaluating training outcomes and the effectiveness of all DSRIP training programs and will continually assess each program's effectiveness on a quarterly basis.	On Hold	9. The WCC will develop a process for evaluating training outcomes and the effectiveness of all DSRIP training programs and will continually assess each program's effectiveness on a quarterly basis.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	ayersl3	Policies/Procedures	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_P&P_FINAL_Tar get_State_Report_AMCH_PPS_5248.pdf	Target Workforce State	08/04/2016 08:41 AM
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_OTH_Workforce _Milestone_1_BOD_Approvals_5247.pdf	PPS BOD Approvals	08/04/2016 08:39 AM
program's goals).	ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_TEMPL_Meeting _Schedule_TemplateTarget_State_4.1.2016- 6.30.2016_5246.xlsx	Meeting schedule template	08/04/2016 08:38 AM
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_OTH_AMCH_Co mpensation_and_Benefits_Final_Report_5271.pdf	Compensation and Benefits Analysis	08/04/2016 09:33 AM
redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_OTH_Workforce _Milestone_4_Approvals_5270.pdf	PPS BOD Approval	08/04/2016 09:33 AM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_OTH_WCC_Mee ting_Minutes_7.21.16Approval_5269.pdf	Workforce Comp & Ben approval	08/04/2016 09:32 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	AMCH PPS developed a Target Workforce State Report in collaboration with BDO Consulting and their partner Iroquois Healthcare Association, Inc. (IHA). This report identifies the projected workforce needs of the PPS through the end of DSRIP Demonstration Year 5 (2020). These projected needs were determined through IHA's microsimulation model and were based on current state input provided by the PPS that included information about workforce, patient volumes by payer, and models of care, along with data-driven project planning assumptions, including anticipated staffing models and caseload ratios, many of which were forecasted through the Clinical Integration project led by Accenture. Also included in the input data were results from the workforce readiness survey disseminated to partners in September of 2015 and the "Emerging Titles" document, which identifies project required job roles and classifications not captured within the 65 job titles provided by the NYS Department of Labor. The target state report illustrates project-specific workforce impact based on expected changes in the population while operating under the status quo, along with those anticipated based on the DSRIP initiative, and provides, in summary, the net effect of those models.
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	The PMO notes that the Target Workforce State should be reviewed together with the Current State Summary, which is based on the Compensation and Benefits Analysis (Milestone 4), a detailed analysis of the PPS' current workforce. Pairing these two documents helps to understand that although the Target State Workforce report identifies titles that should anticipate reductions, the current state reports existing vacancies in those titles in many areas, thereby minimizing, if not eliminating, some of the expected reductions and calling instead for redeployment.
	The report was approved by the Workforce Coordinating Council, which includes representation from labor, management, workers, training vendors, and other key stakeholders on June 23, 2016 and was then conditionally approved by the PPS Board for adoption on June 29, 2016, pending an approved addendum to explain the omission of data from the bed reduction plan. The data used by BDO for modeling did not include the PPS' bed reduction plan, which provides information related to the PPS' projected market share, most notably the anticipated growth at all three of the PPS' hospitals through 2020. This growth is anticipated despite the expected 25% reduction in Medicaid admissions due to DSRIP implementation. Given this information, an addendum was approved by the Board for inclusion within the Target State Workforce report to highlight that the finalized bed reduction plan significantly impacts the previously determined projections for reductions in inpatient staffing, specifically in registered nurse staffing.
Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	AMCH PPS contracted with Iroquois Healthcare Association (IHA) to collect and analyze compensation and benefits data from all participating organizations in the PPS. The collection tool used meets all labor laws, regulations, and Federal Trade Commission standards. Through the survey data collected, IHA produced a Compensation and Benefits Survey Analysis that provides aggregate workforce data, but not provider specific salary or benefit information. From this data, the PPS created the Current State Workforce Summary. This document provides a narrative depiction of the PPS' current workforce, highlighting areas of high need by analyzing those positions or job categories with the highest vacancy rates. This information was then provided to BDO Consulting who used it, in combination



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	with the Target State Workforce report, to develop the gap analysis and transition roadmap required in DY2Q2.
	Iroquois Healthcare Association also provided an aggregate report of the six upstate PPS' for which they conducted the Compensation and Benefit Analysis. The PMO is using this combined, aggregated data to conduct a comparative analysis between the PPS' current state and the current state of the collective PPSs. This will help to further understand regional vacancies by facility type, as in many cases there were fewer than five respondent organizations within a given type and thus, their data could not be reported in the analysis, in order to remain consistent with Federal Trade Commission standards.
	Additionally, the PMO, in collaboration with members of the Workforce Coordinating Council, developed a process to identify, track, and report all new and redeployed staff within participating provider organizations, as well as a preliminary way to track and report DSRIP-related trainings across the PPS. The Staff Impact Analysis tool was presented to the Council and was approved on June 23, 2016. Two provider organizations, one small and one medium sized, are piloting the tool to help refine the process prior to rolling out to the PPS at large. A webinar regarding the finalized tool will also be held prior to rollout.
	The Workforce Coordinating Council approved the Compensation and Benefits Survey Analysis and the companion Workforce Current State Summary on June 23, 2016.
	The Compensation and Benefits Analysis, Workforce Current State Summary and Impact Analysis Tool were all by the PPS Board on July 30, 2016.
Develop training strategy.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 150 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Stat	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date			
No Records Found								
PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text								
Milestone Name Narrative Text								

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 151 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe the key challenges and risks that you foresee in achieving the milestones set out above, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Below is a list of recognized risks and approaches the PPS will undertake to mitigate those risks:

· Shortages in the workforce:

o We anticipate that there will be identified shortages of specific types of workers, especially as we undertake to introduce a new type of healthcare worker into the workforce. We hope to be able to mitigate this by training workers in this field prior to the planned deployment into the field. By accelerating the training of new categories of workers we hope to reduce the risk of having open jobs with a lack of qualified candidates.
Shifting needs of the workforce:

o The needs of the workforce cannot be fully understood prior to project implementation. The PPS will undertake training and educational strategies in collaboration with our contracted workforce development vendor to prepare existing workers for the new opportunities that will be created by the DSRIP program.

• Lack of defined roles for new categories of workers:

o We will work with our workforce vendor to clearly define the roles of the new categories of workers and to develop appropriate training curriculum for these positions.

• Disparate training expectations of various performing provider organizations with conflicting Human Resources policies:

o While the PPS will not establish Human Resources policies for participating organizations, funded providers will have a contractual obligation requiring staff participation in training activities. We will work with unionized employees to enlist union support of training strategies.

IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions :

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The workforce work stream is dependent upon the following other work streams: Governance, Finance, Information Technology, Practitioner Engagement, Clinical Integration, and Cultural Competency and Health Literacy. Recognizing the dependence of all healthcare providers on their most important resource - their staff - everything we propose to do in DSRIP is dependent upon having a motivated, trained, and highly qualified staff engaged in the process. Dependence on Governance is related to decision making approvals for the actions and deliverables of the WCC. Finance impacts the WCC and the workforce work stream both in terms of budget support for deliverables and potential incentives to providers for training accomplishments. Workforce is dependent on Information Technology to provide online training, to conduct electronic assessments, and to collect and report data. Workforce is dependent upon practitioner engagement, clinical integration and cultural competency and health literacy for buy in and a commitment to address staff training needs.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions :

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
	Zoe Isdell, Practice Manager; Ronald Santiago, Project	Liaison between WCC and Workforce Training Vendor. Assist the			
PMO Workforce Contact	Coordinator, AMCH PPS; and Erin McLaughlin, Project	WCC with the implementation of the workforce strategy			
	Coordinator, AMCH PPS	deliverables and milestones.			
		Facilitate workforce meetings, assist with milestones and			
WCC Chairperson	TBD	deliverables, and present recommendations to the PAC Executive			
		Committee for review and approval.			
	HealthStream, Iroquois Healthcare Association, BDO Consulting,	Assist the WCC with the training, recruitment, and redeployment of			
Workforce Vendor(s)	Accenture	the PPS workforce. Will assist with the current and future workforce			
	Accentate	state analysis, as well as the gap analysis.			
WCC Member	Albany Medical Center	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
	Albany Medical Center	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	Columbia Memorial Hospital	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
		the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	Seratore Heepitel	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
	Saratoga Hospital	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	1199SEIU	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
	11993210	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	Center for Disability Services	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
	Certier for Disability Services	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	AHEC	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
	AILEC	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	HCDI	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
WCC Member	ПСОГ	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	Greene County Public Health	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
		the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			
WCC Member	Columbia County DOH	Attend monthly WCC meetings and work towards accomplishing			
	Columbia County DOH	the workforce strategy milestones and deliverables.			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions :

Please identify the key stakeholders involved in your workforce transformation plans, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Albany Medical Center Hospital	Largest workforce employer in the PPS	Actively participate in assessment, training, coordination and staffing issues
PPS Participating Providers	Workforce representation across the PPS	Actively participate in assessment, training, coordination and staffing issues
Albany Medical Center Faculty Practice	Largest Provider workforce in the PPS	Actively participate in assessment, training, coordination and staffing issues
External Stakeholders	· · · ·	·
Labor Unions	Provide needed input and guidance	Assistance as needed to ensure PPS includes appropriate levels of input from workforce
Unrepresented workers	Provide needed input and guidance	Assistance as needed to ensure PPS includes appropriate levels of input from workforce
Healthy Capital District Initiative (HCDI)	Coordinate training needs with PHIP and SHIP	Coordinated Curriculum and training schedule
Workforce training Vendor TBD	Coordinating development of training plan	Provision of training including evaluation of outcomes
Regional PPSs	Collaboration on workforce opportunities	Ongoing assistance in coordination of workforce initiatives



Page 154 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations

Instructions :

Please describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your plans for workforce transformation.

Alignment between workforce and IT is critical to DSRIP success. Once our training strategy and plan are implemented, we will rely on IT platforms to track training progress (e.g. tracking completed training, when and what was trained and certifications achieved, etc.). This will require a Cross PPS reporting system to facilitate data collection and analysis. The AMCH PPS will execute the workforce transition roadmap by relying on IT capabilities to track staff movement and changes across the PPS (e.g. redeployed staff, net new hires). We will need a central IT system that is both capable of tracking workforce changes and gathering data and information related to these changes in a seamless and timely fashion. This system will also be necessary to report on measures for required quarterly progress reports. Finally, as we undertake this large-scale workforce transformation, a central IT system will enable the AMCH PPS to track open positions and staffing needs across the PPS by creating a jobs database that will allow workers the ability to see employment availability and opportunity across the member organizations.

IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting

Instructions :

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Based on our approved training strategy, AMCH's PPS will collect data electronically from all participating providers on a quarterly basis in regards to the training provided, new hires, staff redeployment, and reassignment as well as un-met needs. AMCH will utilize project management software for this purpose. Training accomplishments including pre and post test training evaluations will be captured either from SAKAI (AMCH's online training portal) or our workforce training vendor. Additional documentation of adopted workforce strategies and operations will be provided from meeting minutes and other sources that demonstrate the PAC Executive Committee review and approval process. Success of the organizational work stream will be measured by the total number of workers that receive training or re-training. Additionally we will monitor employment levels and net-new workers added to the workforce. Specific gaps that are identified in the project plan will be monitored and success will be based on the progress in closing those gaps.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact

Instructions :

Please upload the Workforce Staffing Impact (Baseline) table provided for quarterly reporting.

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
ayersl3	Templates	1_DY2Q1_WF_MDL1110_TEMPL_Impact_Analysis_5245.docx	Per the IA, impact analysis is not due this quarter	08/04/2016 08:06 AM

Narrative Text :



Page 156 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly):

Instructions :

Please include details on workforce spending for DY2. The workforce spending actuals should reflect only what was spent during the relevant quarters and is not cumulative across semi-annual periods. The PPS can shift funding across categories; e.g., from Retraining to New Hires. Please note that the "Cumulative Percent of Commitments Expended through Current DSRIP Year (DY2)" section is calculated based on the total yearly commitments.

Benchmarks	
Year	Amount(\$)
Total Cumulative Spending Commitment through Current DSRIP Year(DY2)	2,172,954.00

	Workforce Spe	ending Actuals	Cumulative Spending to Date	Cumulative Percent of Commitments
Funding Type	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	(DY1-DY5)(\$)	Expended through Current DSRIP Year (DY2)
Retraining	29,805.72	0.00	40,055.72	2.63%
Redeployment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
New Hires	31,318.87	0.00	285,883.87	246.61%
Other	227,875.00	0.00	754,000.00	198.29%
Total Expenditures	288,999.59	0.00	1,079,939.59	49.70%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 11.12 - IA Monitoring:

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The primary risk for clinical integration will be lack of participation from practitioners and leaders of healthcare organizations. Based on the CNA, care is neither integrated nor coordinated among the PPS service area. The absence of EHR Connectivity results in patients with co-morbidities who see several providers who may not routinely coordinate care with one another. Data sharing age restrictions will be a challenge for organizations serving pediatrics. P4P and VBP have not yet had a significant impact on the region, with less than 10% of the current payer contracts requiring risk sharing arrangements. Further challenges include: ineffective patient engagement/behavioral modification, the need for additional payer guidance, non-reimbursable costs of some services, costs of implementation, lack of data from private payers, OPWDD regulatory restrictions, lack of managed care services for the developmentally disabled, and the current shortage of BH providers. Integration of care delivery will require the differences in licensure, billing and compliance issues between article 28 & 31 providers to be minimized. Gaps in infrastructure/technology that prevent communication and care plan development between organizations will be a risk; only 40% of our partners are connected to HIXNY and only 1 in 5 participating PCP practices are NCQA PCMH Level 3 certified. The sheer volume of need for individuals, the workforce licensure, skill-set and the siloed nature of many CBOs will be a challenge to overcome. To mitigate these risks, we will:

• Facilitate ongoing collaboration between the TDMC, CQAC and provider stakeholders to ensure development of a sustainable, affordable and realistic plans for regional connectivity by building upon existing platforms to develop short-term solutions that will evolve to long-term sustainable technology interfaces.

• Provide seamless care for patients by increasing healthcare capacity through partnerships across all provider types, new access points and redeploying existing resources and workforce.

• Employ tele-health options and other emerging technologies to increase access in identified HPSAs.

• Assess VBP readiness of our partners to establish baseline data and ensure partners are prepared to align provider compensation to patient outcomes. AMCH PPS will incorporate risk based arrangements in contracts across the PPS to incentivize providers.

• Assist partners in developing population health strategies through the use of data analytics and risk stratification.

• Utilize current/future partners that have experience to develop risk based arrangements & population health management including care management and coordination.

• Draw on expertise of HH partners to help support integration strategies.

• Conduct monthly meetings with MCOs to discuss utilization issues, performance and payment reform.

• Engage patients through CBOs, peers, health workers, etc. to become partners and modify behavior to improve access and quality of care.

• Assess the PCP partners' readiness to certify as a level 3 PCMH through a team of experts who will coach, support and incentivize the PCPs through the process of obtaining this recognition.

• DSRIP training/education team will provide resources and materials to organizations that will improve understanding, collaboration, IDS and patient engagement. Materials will be developed as needed for patient compliance and distributed after review and approval by the CCHLC. Our workforce training vendor will provide training/resources for the current workforce to ensure there is a level of comfort with any additional

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

responsibilities.

• Develop, implement, and monitor clinical care guidelines to improve and standardize clinical integration across the network.

• Drive clinical integration through the alignment of incentives for participating providers.



Page 160 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers.		Project		Completed	09/15/2015	12/31/2015	09/15/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will analyze the services offered within the PPS provider network to identify medical, behavioral health, post acute, long term care, community based, health home providers and health homes with whom the PPS can collaborate with to ensure a full continuum of care.		Project		Completed	10/12/2015	12/31/2015	10/12/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will engage participating providers by conducting regional stakeholder meetings, as needed, to encourage provider buy-in and collaboration for IDS implementation. In addition, the AMCH PMO will seek additional service providers, as needed, to address gaps identified from the analysis conducted in the previous step.		Project		Completed	10/26/2015	12/31/2015	10/26/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will meet with participating partners, including health homes, to establish clear expectations regarding: performance indicators, utilization, quality metrics and payment reform, methodologies to incentivize behavior, implementation plan milestones, and allocation/sharing of existing resources within the PPS.		Project		Completed	02/16/2016	04/15/2016	02/16/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will meet with payers and social service		Project		Completed	02/01/2016	04/29/2016	02/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 161 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
agencies, as necessary, and enter into working relationships and/or consulting arrangements to further IDS implementation.										
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will develop and disseminate participation agreements with the provider network to define the rules, regulations, and responsibilities of all parties. Once completed, these agreements will form the basis of participation for the duration of the DSRIP program.		Project		In Progress	09/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:6. Signed participation agreements will be completed bySeptember 2016.		Project		In Progress	09/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will create a list of participating health home providers in the PPS network.		Project		Completed	09/07/2015	12/21/2015	09/07/2015	12/21/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:1. AMCH PMO will survey participating providers and HHs/ACOs to obtain current IT networking capabilities.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. AMCH PMO will identify and assess current capabilities of partnering HHs and utilize baseline information to analyze gaps and identify opportunities for improvement/evolution of HH to IDS.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:3. Based on the IT roadmap, AMCH PMO will incorporate astrategy to integrate health home management systems into thepopulation health management system of the IDS.		Project		Completed	10/19/2015	06/30/2016	10/19/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M3:1. AMCH PMO will routinely hold engagement meetings with		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 162 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
payers, participating providers, social service agencies, community based organizations, and others to develop collaborative care practices during the transformation process.										
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskClinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Work with participating providers, not currently usingEHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriate BAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY and SHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliant information sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-wide future state connectivity model.										
TaskM1:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2017	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:1. AMCH PMO will identify the current state of care coordination, services and workflow. AMCH PMO will create the future state of what collaboration linkages need to be created to ensure successful implementation over the DSRIP five year program.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:2. AMCH PMO will complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current state assessment and defined future state and, working in collaboration with partners, develop an action plan for the implementation of the IDS model.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM2:3. AMCH PMO will implement the approved action planutilizing the PDSA approach.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:4. AMCH PMO will monitor ongoing performance, analyzeclinical and operational outcomes and identify timelines/practicesites for spread of successful tests of change.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:5. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the CQAC, will conduct a thorough review of existing care management and coordination protocols to select nationally recognized best practices to meet various project requirements and milestones required for transformation and patient engagement.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:6. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the TDMC, will build upon existing platforms and develop short-term solutions for integration including protocols in place for care coordination and processes for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure care follow up.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 164 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM2:7. AMCH PMO in collaboration with the CCAC will conductconsumer focus groups and surveys regularly to understand thelevel of patient engagement and PCP utilization.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:1. CQAC will create a behavioral health subcommittee to ensure that mental health and substance abuse providers are participating in the IDS.		Project		In Progress	10/12/2015	03/31/2017	10/12/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:2. Based on the protocols in place, AMCH PMO will analyze monthly utilization data by provider group to determine whether patients have utilized services and are active in care. In addition, systems will be developed to ensure referrals to necessary appointments are made, results are communicated promptly, missed appointments are identified and proactive steps are made to access necessary care.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:3. AMCH PMO will track the utilization patterns of the IDS to ensure that partnering providers are accessing the system platform.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:4. Based off of the Salient Interactive Minor tool, the AMCHPMO will review provider specific data monthly to determinemental health providers with high Medicaid claims, patientutilization and engagement in care.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM4:1. AMCH PMO in collaboration with the WCC will providetraining regarding IDS protocols and processes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Nursing Home	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Work with participating providers, not currently usingEHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriate BAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY and SHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliant information sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-wide future state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 166 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
care management decisions.										
TaskM2:1. Perform a current state assessment on the interconnectedsystems' ability to send, receive and use alerts and securemessages to facilitate timely care coordination and management.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Define the future state and select appropriate vendor for implementation of alerts and secure messaging functionality by clinicians and staff across the Integrated Delivery System for safe and effective care transitions between EDs, hospitals, specialists and PCMH sites.		Project		Completed	12/05/2015	06/27/2016	12/05/2015	06/27/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM2:3. Conduct a gap analysis between current state and futurestate of using alerts and secure messaging functionalities fortimely care coordination.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:4. Implement training and secure messaging to support the use of alerts across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Implement the necessary technical and operationalsystem changes as required by the selected vendor for the use ofalerts and secure messaging across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. Perform a current state assessment of participating safety-net providers' EHR systems' readiness to meet Meaningful Use(MU) Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. Develop a practice-specific action plan to implementnecessary changes to workflows and documentation to improveperformance on achieving the MU Stage 2 requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 167 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:3. Ensure clinician and staff training on new processes is conducted.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Require participating safety-net providers to attest that theirEHR system meets MU Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home, as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the needed financial, technical and operational support needed to ensure successful recognition by DY3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish priorities and developa practice-specific action plan to achieve the recognition andtransform the care delivery model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-net providers to assist in the development of necessary workflows and other changes to become NCQA 2014 Level 3 certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:7. Assign to participating practice leadership, specific roles, responsibilities and timelines to implement the action plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY 3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:8. Monitor progress on a monthly basis to evaluate andassess needed additional resources to support practice		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 168 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
transformation.										
Task M2:9. Track site-specific certification to assure all participating safety-net providers become NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH certifed or APCM.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. The EHR sub-committee will articulate the scope,objectives and requirements of an effective patient trackingsystem to support an effective population health managementstrategy across PPS entities.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:2. Assess the current systems' capabilities to track patients effectively and determine the need for additional technical systems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Implement additional technical and workflow changes required for consistent and accurate tracking of targeted patient groups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Establish a central resource to support the needs of the PPS and individual organizations/practices to track their population groups for population health management needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Generate required reports on the performance of individual and population health interventions implemented by the practice teams.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 169 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.										
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Analyze PHI data, Salient Interactive Minor, and the CNA to identify current utilization patterns, high-risk areas and sites where the attributed patients receive primary care services.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Create and complete a comprehensive provider readiness tool to assess infrastructure, capacity, workforce, data security, and PCMH status to ensure patient accessibility.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Identify gaps in capacity and services rendered to determine strategies to address health disparities in high need areas and capacity shortages across the PPS network.		Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	03/31/2018	11/02/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Collaborate with overlapping PPSs to evaluate network capacity across the region to coordinate patient needs.		Project		In Progress	02/05/2016	03/31/2018	02/05/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:5. Monitor capacity in PCP sites to ensure that patients seeking services have improved access to care.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. AMCH PMO and PPS partners will identify opportunities to increase access, particularly in communities most underserved, through innovative funding strategies and workforce development.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians, and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 170 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M2:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home, as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the financial, technical, and operational support needed to ensure successful recognition by DY3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:5. Based on the gap analysis, AMCH PMO will establish priorities and develop a practice specific action plan to achieve and transform the care delivery model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-net providers to assist in the development of necessary workflows and other changes to become NCQA Level 3 certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for the participating practice leadership, and timelines to implement the action plan effectively, and achieve the recognition by DY3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:8. Monitor progress on a monthly basis to evaluate neededadditional resources to support practice transformation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:9. Track site-specific certification to ensure all participatingsafety-net providers become Level 3 PCMH certified or APCM.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:1. Perform a current state assessment of participating safety-net providers' EHR systems' readiness to meet Meaningful Use(MU) Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM3:2. Develop a practice-specific action plan to implementnecessary changes to workflows to improve performance onachieving the MU Stage 2 requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:3. Ensure clinician and staff training on new processes is conducted.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:4. Require participating safety-net providers to attest that their		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 171 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR system meets MU Stage 2 CMS requirements.										
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/11/2016	09/30/2016	01/11/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.		Project		In Progress	01/11/2016	09/30/2016	01/11/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCHIntegrated Delivery Systems Department to evaluate currentcontractual arrangements with payers for possible amendmentsto support VBP.		Project		In Progress	01/11/2016	09/30/2016	01/11/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCHIntegrated Delivery Systems Department to develop a frameworkfor VBP that can be applied across the regional provider network.		Project		Completed	02/08/2016	06/30/2016	02/08/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will work with Medicaid MCOs to implement the VBP roadmap following appropriate Federal and State laws, regulations and guidelines.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. AMCH PMO will work with its provider network to providetechnical support and assistance to amend existing fee-for- service contracts.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCHIntegrated Delivery Systems Department to negotiate requiredcontracts with payers.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	07/06/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.		Project		In Progress	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	07/06/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department, will discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform during monthly meetings with managed care organizations.		Project		In Progress	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	10/26/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 172 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will engage Medicaid MCOs in broader areas of concern to the PPS, including financial sustainability, risk sharing, and compliance with competitive behaviors.		Project		In Progress	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	07/06/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will analyze relevant documentation and information to understand compensation related to patient diagnosis and outcomes.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will draw on the expertise of existing andfuture partners regarding risk-based arrangements andpopulation-health management to move toward VBP reform.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will develop a strategic roadmap to transition compensation from current RVU-based models to performance based models that address ways to incentivize behavior to facilitate the change. The resulting plan will involve finance, practitioners and payers to restructure to incentive-based compensation across the provider network.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. On a quarterly basis, AMCH PMO will analyze organizational performance and patient outcomes to determine the amount of incentive-based payments to be disseminated to organizations who meet or exceed DSRIP goals and objectives.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:2. AMCH Finance Committee will monitor incentive paymentsto adhere to the funds flow model in order to appropriatelydistribute funds consistent with achieved values across theprovider network.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/10/2015	09/30/2016	08/10/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 173 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.										
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.		Project		In Progress	08/10/2015	09/30/2016	08/10/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. AMCH WCC will define a target workforce state in line with the DSRIP program goals for community health workers and community based organizations.		Project		Completed	08/10/2015	10/31/2015	08/10/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH WCC will assess the current capabilities and systems in place for providing community health worker/community based organization services for outreach and navigation activities.		Project		Completed	08/24/2015	10/31/2015	08/24/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. AMCH WCC will create a workforce transition roadmap based on the identified gaps to align and build community health worker capacity to meet the outreach and navigation needs.		Project		In Progress	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	02/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:4. AMCH PMO will evaluate patient satisfaction with community outreach and navigation services to modify the delivery system as necessary and appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Working with CBOs, the CCAC, CCHLC and WCC, the AMCH PMO will develop a culturally appropriate project-based care coordination team that may include care navigators, peer educators, and/or community health workers for outreach and navigation activities.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Based on the identified needs of the engaged patients, theCCAC will develop a community engagement plan that willinclude key community stakeholders and discuss action stepsnecessary to ensure patients are engaged in the IDS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

		Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System.	
The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term	
care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network;	
additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service	
organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems	
and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an	
IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support,	
including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care	
and public health services.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the	
end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of	
Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other	
IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all	
participating safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-	
determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating	
PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR	
Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers,	
as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based	
payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization	
trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by	
aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and	
navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and	
culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	



Page 175 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
estone d-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2ai_MDL2ai3_PPS1640_DOC_DSRIP _Midpoint_2ai_5605.pdf	AMCH PPS 2ai Midpoint Assessment	08/05/2016 11:07 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 177 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 2.a.iii – Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

A risk associated with the health home at-risk intervention project is a lack of health homes within our PPS network. We intend to mitigate this risk by working collaboratively with the many health home service providers that are part of our network, as well as collaborating closely with neighboring PPSs to meet the needs of our attributed patients.

A more concrete risk to this project is the delays associated with patient identification and risk stratification. Significant data will be needed from the state which remains behind schedule. Additionally, the state is still in the process of conducting the OPT OUT process. This process further delays the ability of our PPS to communicate patient lists generated from state provided data. We will mitigate this by working collaboratively to develop risk stratification and patient identification strategies that do not rely on the data coming from the Department of Health.

Another risk is lack of engagement by practitioners and leaders of the participating providers. Currently most healthcare practitioners and health systems function as silos and have not changed their systems due to current payment systems, or market share dominance. Without their active participation in our efforts to redesign the delivery system, we will face substantial hurdles in implementing project 2.a.iii effectively.

Strong linkages to Level 3 PCMH primary care sites are essential to the success of this project. Inability of the primary care practices to achieve this recognition will create additional hurdles. The current culture among practitioners is a barrier to integration of physical and behavioral health care services. The current lack of integration compromises the care of individuals with comorbid behavioral health and chronic medical conditions. A lack of sufficient care coordination services is also a risk. Failure to create a functional centralized triage system with effective care coordination will put this project at risk.

To mitigate this risk, we will:

• Create teams, led by practicing clinician stakeholders that will develop protocols and clinical pathways using evidence-based standards of care and monitoring of clinical performance.

- With a dedicated team of experts, AMCH PPS will coach and support other primary care practitioners to achieve Level 3 PCMH.
- Provide training and lead a cultural shift across organizational boundaries to create a more collaborative, patient centered approach.
- · Assist our partners with the transition towards value-based payments and away from traditional FFS models.

• Create a centralized triage function in connection with our expanded Care Management capabilities. We intend to also expand our PPSs capacity for care management.

Another risk to the successful implementation of this project is the reliance on new IT and communications infrastructure, which is needed to support communication between practitioners and organizations. The IT and data sharing survey that we carried out prior to our DSRIP application revealed that the partners within our PPS are at differing levels of IT capabilities and are on differing platforms, creating risks to integration. Existing IT infrastructure is inadequate to support a region-wide interoperable system, and a comprehensive patient registry. Rolling out new tools for data sharing while trying to establish new lines of communication to coordinate care will be a complex challenge. To mitigate this risk, we will collaborate with HIT vendors as well as participating providers to redesign and implement clinical IT and data sharing systems.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks							
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale						
DY2,Q4	15,836						

		Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	PPS Reported	Baseline Commitment	9,478	9,977	12,907	15,836
		Quarterly Update	5,645	0	0	0
		Percent(%) of Commitment	59.56%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved		Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (5,645) does not meet your committed amount (9,478) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2aiii_MDL2aiii2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS2_A_IIIFINAL_FOR_MAPP _UPLOAD_5446.xlsx	AMCH PPS 2aiii	08/04/2016 03:54 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskA clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum:- Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program- Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Identify participating provider and/or sites, including but not limited to Health Home providers, PCPs, EDs, CBOs, Social Service agencies and care coordination providers.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. Establish committee whose mission is the preparation of aHH At-Risk comprehensive management plan including identifiedstaff and organizational roles.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Identify areas for collaboration with neighboring PPSs and ensure collaboration between related PPS project.		Project		Completed	11/23/2015	12/31/2015	11/23/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4. Complete a current state assessment of the HH at-risk population to determine the care coordination needs and availability of CC services.		Project		Completed	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:5. Identify/hot spot HH at-risk populations in the 5 counties for the PPS.		Project		Completed	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM1:6. Define future state for the HH at-risk intervention programutilizing hot spotting and current state assessment.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:7. Complete gap analysis between the current state assessment and defined future state.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 180 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:8. Utilizing gap analysis and future state modeling, the ad-hoc committee will develop a strategic plan that includes the definition of the HH at-risk intervention program, the development of a care management plan and definition of the management plan and the roles of the identified providers and organizations.										
TaskM1:9. Submit the HH at-risk intervention program to the PPSBoard for review and approval.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM standards		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY 3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the needed financial, technical and operational support to assure successful recognition by DY3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish priorities and developa practice specific action plan to achieve the recognition andtransform the care delivery model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 181 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-net providers to assist in the development of necessary workflows and other changes to become NCQA Level 3 certified or APCM.										
TaskM1:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for theparticipating practice leadership and timelines to implement theaction plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY 3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:8. Monitor on a monthly basis to evaluate progress andassess needed additional resources to support practicetransformation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Case Management / Health Home	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 182 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:3. Work with participating providers, not currently using EHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.										
TaskM1:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriateBAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY andSHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliantinformation sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS widefuture state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M2:1. Perform a current state assessment on the interconnected systems' ability to send, receive and use alerts and secure messages to facilitate timely care coordination and management.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Define the future state and select appropriate vendor for implementation of alerts and secure messaging functionality by clinicians and staff across the Integrated Delivery System for safe and effective care transitions between EDs, Hospitals, specialists and PCMH site.		Project		Completed	12/05/2015	06/27/2016	12/05/2015	06/27/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM2:3. Conduct a gap analysis between current state and futurestate of using alerts and secure messaging functionalities fortimely care coordination.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M2:4. Implement training and secure messaging to support the use of alerts across the PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:5. Implement the necessary technical and operational system changes as required by the selected vendor for the use of alerts and secure messaging across the PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	
Milestone #4	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 183 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. Perform a current state assessment of participating safety- net providers' EHR systems' readiness to meet Meaningful Use (MU) Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. Develop practice specific action plan to implementnecessary changes to workflows and documentation to improveperformance on achieving the MU Stage 2 requirements.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:3. Ensure clinician and staff training on new processes isconducted.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:4. Require participating safety-net providers to attest that their EHR system meets MU Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:1 Establish a project sub-committee with representation from participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQAC Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY 3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskM2:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, cliniciansand staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQALevel 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 184 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
needed financial, technical and operational support to assure successful recognition by DY3.										
TaskM2:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish priorities and developa practice specific action plan to achieve the recognition andtransform the care delivery model.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-netproviders to assist in the development of necessary workflowsand other changes to become NCQA Level 3 certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskM2:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for theparticipating practice leadership and timelines to implement theaction plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY 3.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:8. Monitor on a monthly basis to evaluate progress andassess needed additional resources to support practicetransformation.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH EHR sub-committee will articulate the scope, objectives and requirements of an effective patient tracking system to support effective population health management across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will assess the current systems' capabilities to track patients effectively and determine the need for additional technical systems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. AMCH PMO will implement additional technical andworkflow changes required for consistent and accurate trackingof targeted patient groups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will establish a central resource to support the		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 185 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
needs of the PPS and individual organizations/practices to track their population groups for population health management needs.										
TaskM1:5. AMCH PMO will generate required reports on theperformance of individual and population health interventionsimplemented by the practice teams.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/02/2015	03/31/2017	11/02/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management plan instituted.		Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	03/31/2017	11/02/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Identify HH at-risk patient risk factors based on the current state analysis and hot spotting.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:2. Identify nationally recognized best practice evidence-based care management plans.		Project		Completed	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:3. Complete plan development using identified best practice evidence-based care management plans, gap analysis and future state model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Develop training materials required to implement HealthHome at-risk action plan buy-in at the provider level andimplement this training.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Develop care management documentation and protocols, necessary policies and procedures, and a comprehensive action plan, to engage targeted patient population and reduce patient risk factors.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health		Provider	Case Management / Health Home	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 186 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Home for care management services.										
Task M1:1. Identify the participating project PCPs, Health Homes such as Hudson River Health, and other Health Home downstream providers.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. Define care management roles and responsibilities for each Health Home and participating provider.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Establish partnership agreements with PCPs, HH providers, EDs and CBOs as necessary. Agreements to include information sharing requirements as necessary for care coordination.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.		Provider	Case Management / Health Home	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Established project sub-committee will identify the participating project PCPs, Health Home providers, CBOs, local Health Departments, OMH and OASAS licensed providers, LGUs and SPOAs.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Utilize current state assessment, future state model and gap analysis to identify the needed care management services of the participating PCPs and HHs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. Identify current PPS providers that have existing PCP andHH resources that could be expanded to fill the gap.		Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	09/30/2016	11/02/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 187 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:4. Establish partnership agreements that define policies and procedures and care coordination between the PCPs and HHs with the PPS medical, behavioral health and social service providers for the allocation of needed PCP and HH resources.										
Task M2:1. Collaborate with TDMC to identify baseline EHR/referral workflow capabilities within participating provider organizations. This survey will include connectivity to HIE.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Collect and review participating provider EHR vendor documentation and facilitate obtaining documentation when missing.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:3. Establish standards for reporting EHR documentation of referrals to needed services.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Participating PPS providers will report on and document partnerships for needed services using EHRs and the HIE system.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS has included social services agencies in development of riskreduction and care practice guidelines.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. Review and validate CNA data with participating providersto identify the most prevalent chronic conditions based on		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 188 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
additional data and expertise of stakeholders.										
Task M1:2. Project sub-committee, in collaboration with CQAC, will identify Nationally recognized evidence-based guidelines for the management of the identified Chronic conditions.		Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	06/30/2016	11/02/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:3. Submit identified chronic condition guidelines to the CQACfor review and adoption.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Disseminate guidelines while providing appropriateprovider level training and education for implementation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. AMCH PPS participating providers will adopt identified guidelines.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Identify all participating providers engaged in partnershipsfor this project to regularly join project subcommittee and/orCQAC meetings to review evidence based practices.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2.2. Assist project participating providers to develop andimplement evidence-based care practices where appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3.1. Identify Social Services agencies in the PPS five county service area to participate in project subcommittee and PPS PAC meetings where relevant.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M3:2. Establish appropriate written agreements with Social Service Agencies.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:3. PPS develops risk-reduction and evidence-based care practices with identified Social Services Agencies.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:4. Risk reduction and evidence-based care practices will be presented to CQAC for approval when appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M4:1.Collaborate with CCHLC to identify training vendor to supply educational materials on management of chronic diseases.		Project		In Progress	11/16/2015	09/30/2016	11/16/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM4:2. Review identified trainings with clinical stakeholders as wellas CCAC for understanding.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M4:3. Disseminate training materials as appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File N	ne Description Upload Date
---	----------------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing	
participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within	
the program.	
Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA	
(2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and	
will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care	
accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other	
IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all	
participating safety net providers.	
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to	
engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	
Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local	
Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly	
delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	
Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert	
with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services.	
Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units	
(such as SPOAs and public health departments).	
Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor	
reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and	
linguistic needs of the population.	



Page 191 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Mil	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assess	sment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2aiii_MDL2aiii4_PPS1641_DOC_AMC H_PPS_Project_2aiii_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_ 5609.pdf	AMCH PPS Project 2aiii Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:12 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 2.a.v – Create a medical village/alternative housing using existing nursing home infrastructure

IPQR Module 2.a.v.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risks

 Lack of capital funding may affect the participating SNFs ability to successfully restructure their current operating model. Lack of engagement by a sufficient number of providers. •Staffing and corresponding workers may need retraining to accommodate the transformation of the facility. Workforce limitations associated with salaries and training will be a challenge. •Since the AMCH PPS catchment area represents a diverse population, some identified hot spot areas may not align with the needs of this project initiative. •The proper waivers to implement this project may not be approved in time to meet the AMCH PPS speed and scale requirements. • Updated provider type and safety net designation may be unavailable prior to the submission. This may not represent the provider data accurately which will affect the speed and scale deliverables. •Lack of IT infrastructure, EHR utilization, and proper data security protocols within the identified partnering SNFs will impede the success of this project. •Completing and submitting an approved Certificate of Need (CON) to the NYSDOH is a timely process that may cause delays in the overall project implementation. Mitigation Strategies •AMCH PMO will structure funds flow to encourage organizational/provider buy-in as well as timely submission of all required documentation. (CONs) (1a/b/h). •DSRIP training and education teams in collaboration with our workforce training vendor (TBD) will provide resources, materials, and training to assist the staff to ensure they are comfortable with the potential shift in roles and responsibilities (1c). •AMCH PMO will analyze existing data, as well as identified hot spots in the CNA to determine which partnering facilities may have excess bed capacity and willing to participate in this project (1d). •AMCH PMO will review existing waivers and identify ones that are needed to ensure that the proper applications are in place in order to effectively implement 2av (1e). •AMCH PMO will work closely with KPMG and PCG to ensure that proper categorization of the providers and organizations attributed to the PPS network will be available and updated on a regular basis (1f). •Enhanced EHR capabilities will be important for the success of this project. AMCH PPS will ensure that constant communication and additional data resources will be accessible by all partnering providers engaged in 2av. MAPP Tool functionality, Salient Data and other information provided by the NYSDOH will be imperative (1g).



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.v.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks Actively Engaged Speed Actively Engaged Scale						
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale					
DY3,Q4	680					

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	120	180	220	300
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

A Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (0) does not meet your committed amount (120) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Report(s)	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2av_MDL2av2_PES_RPT_AMCH_2.A.V_FINAL_FOR_MAPP_UPLOAD_ 4478.xlsx	AMCH PPS 2.a.v. Final MAPP Upload	07/29/2016 10:12 AM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.v.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Transform outdated (underperforming) nursing home capacity into a stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other healthcare-related purpose.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Execute project to reduce outdated nursing home capacity into a stand-alone, "medical village"		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will survey and review all of the existing SNFs and Long Term Care Facilities in our PPS to determine current bed capacity, bed utilization, financial sustainability, and willingness to participate in 2av - with a specific focus on Daughters of Sarah Nursing Home, Albany County Nursing Home, and Saratoga Hospital Nursing Home.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will analyze the Community Needs Assessment and other relevant sources to determine current gaps and highest demand (hot spots) for services provided, number of excess nursing home beds by county, current hospitalization/ED utilization rates, and Medicaid patient breakdown.		Project		Completed	03/28/2016	06/29/2016	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will select the SNFs that will be involved in Project 2av based on the data collected and willingness to participate. AMCH PPS will communicate these findings to the PPS Executive Committee of the PAC, PPS Board and PPS Providers.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will develop implementation plan with designated SNFs to include beds to be decertified, funding, "Medical Village" implementation/re-use and feasibility within the existing time frames.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will develop and execute contracts with		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 196 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
partnering SNFs to establish contract deliverables, funding, timeframes, and additional service coordination needs.										
Task M1:6. AMCH PMO will execute implementation plan by working with partnering SNFs to complete CONs to decertify beds and re- use freed up space to create either a medical village construct with interdisciplinary care delivery, or alternative housing depending on the details of the scope of services.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2 Provide a clear statement of how the infrastructure transformation program will promote better service and outcomes (service volume, occupancy statistics, etc.) for the community based upon the community needs assessment including, evaluation of specific planning needs for any Naturally Occurring Retirement Community (NORC) occurring within the PPS.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/28/2016	03/31/2017	03/28/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has completed evaluation of community needs, including planning needs for NORCs, and has developed goals to provide improved access to needed services.		Project		In Progress	03/28/2016	03/31/2017	03/28/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will analyze the Community Needs Assessment along with each SNFs current operating model, ED utilization patterns, and associated costs in order to address the need and the potential creation of NORC. C.N.A Data: (pg. 45-46, 181, 183,185)		Project		Completed	03/28/2016	06/29/2016	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:2. After evaluating the current state of each SNF, AMCH PMO will determine what services can be provided for each Medical Village/Alternative Housing based on needs, availability and willingness of providers, as well as space availability.		Project		Completed	03/28/2016	06/29/2016	03/28/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:3. Based on the prior steps, AMCH PMO will create and provide an implementation plan to outline an infrastructural transformation program that will promote better service and outcomes for the community.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will execute implementation plan by working with partnering SNFs to complete infrastructural transformation programs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will finalization of Medical Village/Alternative		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 197 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
housing services will be linked to additional contracts to be executed, as well as a coordinated and integrated delivery system involving ambulatory care providers as necessary and appropriate for each SNF's business model.										
Milestone #3 Provide a clear description of how this re-configured facility will fit into a broader integrated delivery system that is committed to high quality care and willing/able to participate in payment reform.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS has developed a clear strategic plan, which includes, at a minimum:- Definition of services to be provided in medical village and justification based on CNA- Plan for transition of nursing home infrastructure to other needed services- Description of process to engage community stakeholders - Description of any required capital improvements and physical location of the medical village - Plan for marketing and promotion of the medical village and consumer education regarding access to medical village services		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will define services to be provided in medical villages based on CNA analysis.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will execute the nursing home infrastructuretransition plan that includes a detailed definition of neededmedical services, as noted in previous milestones.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with the CCAC to document a process for community engagement on the facility transformation process. AMCH PMO will market and promote the medical village and consumer education regarding access to medical village services.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Based on the results of the CRFPs, AMCH PMO will provide a detailed description of any additional required capital improvements. Without capital funding, the feasibility of the project is severely impacted.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #4 Provide clear documentation that demonstrates housing plans are consistent with the Olmstead Decision and any other federal	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 198 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
requirements.										
TaskMedical village services and housing are compliant withOlmstead Decision and federal requirements.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will ensure that all Medical Villages are in compliance with the Omstead Decision and will request documentation supporting their compliance with federal requirements and regulations.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will provide the documentation, referencedabove, in the Quarterly Reports submitted to the NYSDOH.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Identify specific community-based services that will be developed in lieu of these beds based upon the community need.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS increases capacity of community-based services as identified in Community Needs Assessment.		Project		In Progress	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Using existing relevant sources (CNA, Surveys, Hot spots), AMCH PMO will determine which health services are in the highest demand for each participating SNF in order to strategically plan what services should be implemented at each location. These may include addiction services, stand-alone urgent care centers, medical villages, and/or other healthcare- related purposes.		Project		Completed	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	02/15/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:2. Using existing relevant sources (CNA, Surveys, Hot spots), AMCH PMO will determine which community-based resources, community navigators, and community outreach programs are currently in the highest demand and are feasible to be developed in space available, if capacity exists or could be created, and are financially feasible.		Project		Completed	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	02/15/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM1:3. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the WorkforceCoordinating Council, will determine staff training anddevelopment, redeployment, retention, and recruitment needsbased on the selected community-based services.		Project		In Progress	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	02/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:4. Using the results from previous steps, the WCC will workwith individual providers and our workforce development vendor		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 199 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
to assess future state staffing needs by site and incorporate them into the workforce roadmap.										
Task M1:5. Develop and finalize the infrastructure transition plan for each participating SNF that recognizes available capital funding, identified needs, capacity to meet those needs, and the feasibility of funding.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Compile a list of additional community and health servicescreated through the implementation of the infrastructure transitionplan and make this list available through the CCAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will articulate the scope, objectives andrequirements of a patient tracking system to support effectivepopulation health management across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will assess the current systems' capabilities totrack patients effectively and determine the need for additionaltechnical systems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will implement additional technical and workflow changes required for consistent and accurate tracking of targeted patient groups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will implement training sessions to educate participating partners on how to utilize the additional technical platforms.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will utilize the population health IT vendor to support the needs of the PPS and individual organizations/practices to track their population groups for population health management needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. AMCH PMO will generate required reports on theperformance of individual and population health interventions		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 200 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
implemented by the practice teams.										
Milestone #7 Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY 3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices, relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the needed financial, technical and operational support needed to assure successful recognition by DY3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish priorities and developa practice specific action plan to achieve the recognition andtransform the care delivery model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-net providers to assist in the development of necessary workflows, and other changes, to become NCQA 2014 Level 3 certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for the participating practice leadership, as well as timelines to implement the action plan effectively to achieve the recognition by DY 3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 201 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:8. Monitor progress on a monthly basis to evaluate progressand assess needed additional resources to support practicetransformation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:9. Track site-specific certification to assure all participating safety-net providers become NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Ensure that all safety net providers participating in medical villages are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Nursing Home	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Work with participating providers, not currently usingEHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 202 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriateBAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY andSHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliantinformation sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-widefuture state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #9 Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages meet Meaningful Use Stage 2	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. Perform a current state assessment of participating safety- net providers' EHR systems' readiness to meet Meaningful Use (MU) Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. Develop a practice-specific action plan to implementnecessary changes to workflows and documentation to improveperformance on achieving the MU Stage 2 requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Ensure clinician and staff training on new processes is conducted.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Require participating safety-net providers to attest thattheir EHR system meets MU Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Create a contingency plan for organizations that are at riskof not achieving Meaningful Use Stage 2 for all utilized systems.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
				Provider Lype Status	Provider Lybe Status	Provider Lybe Status	Provider Lybe Status Status	Provider Lybe Status Status Status Status	Provider Type Status Original Start Date End Date

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Transform outdated (underperforming) nursing home capacity into a	
stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other	
healthcare-related purpose.	
Provide a clear statement of how the infrastructure transformation	
program will promote better service and outcomes (service volume,	
occupancy statistics, etc.) for the community based upon the community	
needs assessment including, evaluation of specific planning needs for	
any Naturally Occurring Retirement Community (NORC) occurring within	
the PPS.	
Provide a clear description of how this re-configured facility will fit into a	
broader integrated delivery system that is committed to high quality care	
and willing/able to participate in payment reform.	
Provide clear documentation that demonstrates housing plans are	
consistent with the Olmstead Decision and any other federal	
requirements.	
Identify specific community-based services that will be developed in lieu	
of these beds based upon the community need.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project.	
Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH	
accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary	
Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	
Ensure that all safety net providers participating in medical villages are	
actively sharing EHR systems with local health information	
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical	
partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and	
patient record look up.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages meet Meaningful Use	
Stage 2	



Page 205 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.v.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Mil	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assess	sment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2av_MDL2av4_PPS1642_DOC_AMC H_PPS_Project_2av_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_ 5611.pdf	I AMILIA PPS Project 23V Mildhoint Assessment	08/05/2016 11:16 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.a.v.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 2.b.iii – ED care triage for at-risk populations

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The primary risk for 2.b.iii relates to practitioner engagement. Currently most healthcare practitioners and health systems function as silos due to the current fee-for-service payment system. Without their active participation in our efforts to redesign the delivery of care management services system-wide, we will face substantial hurdles in implementing the steps necessary to achieve this project's milestones. Strong linkages to Level 3 PCMH primary care sites are essential to the success of this project. The inability of primary care practices to achieve this recognition will create additional challenges. Currently, there is a barrier to integration of physical and behavioral health care services which compromises the care of individuals with mental health and chemical dependency disorders and chronic medical conditions. To mitigate this risk, we will:

• The CQAC in collaboration with the PMO will create teams, led by practicing clinician stakeholders, to develop clear lines of accountability and communication between relevant groups, and the development of clinical pathways using evidence-based standards of care and monitoring of clinical performance.

• With a dedicated team of experts, AMCH PMO will coach and support other primary care practitioners through the process of obtaining recognition as a Level 3 PCMH.

• Provide training and encourage a cultural shift across organizational boundaries to create a more collaborative, patient-centered approach whereby primary care practitioners are more attentive to behavioral health disorders.

• Assist our partners with the transition towards value based payments and away from traditional payment models.

A second risk to the successful implementation of this project is the reliance on IT infrastructure that is needed to support communication and data sharing between practitioners and organizations. The IT and data sharing survey conducted in November 2014 revealed that the partners within our PPS are at differing levels of IT capabilities and are on differing platforms, creating risks to integration. The current lack of infrastructure and capital and operating funding to support telemedicine, interoperability, real time connectivity, alerts and secure messaging limits successful implementation. Existing IT infrastructure is inadequate to support a region-wide interoperable system, and a comprehensive patient registry. Rolling out new tools for data sharing while trying to establish new lines of communication to coordinate care will be a complex challenge. To mitigate this risk, we will:

• Involve practitioners from our participating partners in the redesign and implementation of clinical IT and data sharing systems.

• Integrate a member of the AMCH Technology and Data Management Committee into the team to develop our clinical integration strategy.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks					
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale				
DY2,Q4	3,534				

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	1,313	1,768	2,652	3,534
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	6,011	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Quarterly Update		0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2biii_MDL2biii2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS2_B_IIIFINAL_FOR_MAPP _UPLOAD_5448.xlsx	AMCH PPS 2BIII	08/04/2016 03:56 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Stand up program based on project requirements		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Identify participating provider and/or sites, including Health Home providers, PCPs, Dentists, EDs, CBOs, Social Service agencies and care coordination providers.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Confirm participation of AMCH ED, Malta ED, Saratoga ED, and Columbia-Memorial ED as key stakeholders in this project.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Establish ED care triage sub-committee with representation based on identified providers.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4. Identify at-risk population and hotspots across the 5 county service area by analyzing member claims or other data to determine ED utilization patterns and share baseline metrics with project teams.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:5. Complete a project specific current state assessment of the participating providers' ED care triage programs.		Project		Completed	10/12/2015	03/31/2016	10/12/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M1:6. Working with WCC, assess current care coordinator/patient navigator staffing patterns in participating EDs.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:7. Define future state for the ED Care Triage program utilizing hot spotting and current state assessment. Evaluate viability of models of care for implementation: EMTALA screening/ Urgent Care diversion model, and care coordination/ patient navigator and medical home linkages.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:8. ED care triage sub-committee will develop a draft action		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 210 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
plan to implement steps necessary to achieve the identified future state ED care triage program across all participating EDs.										
Task M1:9. ED care triage sub-committee will select evidence-based guidelines for the prescription of narcotics and the appropriate use of I-STOP program in EDs.		Project		Completed	10/12/2015	03/31/2016	10/12/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:10. Submit draft ED care triage action plan includingguidelines for the use of narcotics to the CQAC for review andapproval.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:11. Submit ED care triage plan to the PPS Board for review and approval.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:12. Assess existing workflows, referral patterns, access toprimary care services and HIT capabilities for each participatingED site.		Project		Completed	10/19/2015	03/31/2016	10/19/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:13. Complete gap analysis between the current stateassessment and defined future state at the participating ED sites.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:14. Utilizing gap analysis and future state model, identify change activities and begin plan implementation utilizing the PDSA methodology.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:15. Identify future state care coordination/patient navigator staffing models in participating EDs and create a staffing plan including job descriptions and training requirements.		Project		Completed	01/04/2016	06/30/2016	01/04/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:16. Assist ED sites with staff recruitment, training and ongoing competency assessment.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:17. Working with neighboring PPSs, AMCH TDMC and HIXNY, evaluate the feasibility of developing and implementing a system to exchange patient information electronically among local EDs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:18. Implement processes across PPS to connect patients with non-emergency needs to receive an appointment to see a primary care provider with whom they can establish a relationship.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 211 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:19. Working with CCHLC, develop culturally competent patient education materials on the appropriate use of ED services and benefits of primary care services offered at a PCMH.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:20. Provide training for ED providers and staff in how to talk to patients about where they should receive care for non- emergent needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:21. Provide training for ED providers regarding theimplementation of guidelines for prescription of narcotic use.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:22. Identify process metrics as well as data collectionmethods to facilitate evaluation reporting and implementation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:23. Designate ED staff to review evaluation reports regarding ED utilization and to take appropriate action to assure adherence to project objectives.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2 Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling. a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3. b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers. c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	
Task		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Encounter Notification Service (ENS) is installed in all PCP offices and EDs										
Task M1:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from participating primary care practitioners, to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home, as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the financial, technical and operational support needed to assure successful recognition by DY3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish priorities and developa practice-specific action plan to achieve the recognition andtransform the care delivery model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-net providers to assist in the development of necessary workflows and other changes to become NCQA Level 3 certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:7 Assign specific roles and responsibilities for theparticipating practice leadership and timelines to implement theaction plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY 3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:8. Facilitate partnerships between participating EDs and community primary care providers including PCMHs to develop open-access models to assure timely access.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:9. The ED care triage sub-committee will draft process andprocedures to assure timely access and effective communicationfor care transitions between the ED and community primary care		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
practices.										
Task M1:10. CQAC will review and approve the draft procedures.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:11. Designate staff at participating community sites to serve as contacts for ED care coordinators/patient navigators for access and care coordination needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:12. Provide training to ED and practice staff on the newprotocols to assure adherence.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:13. ED care coordinator/patient navigator will assure timely notification to the patient's Health Home care manager as applicable.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:14. Monitor on a monthly basis to evaluate progress andassess needed additional resources to support practicetransformation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Perform a current state assessment of participating safety- net providers' EHR systems' readiness to meet Meaningful Use (MU) Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:2. Develop a practice-specific action plan to implementnecessary changes to workflows and documentation to improveperformance on achieving the MU Stage 2 requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3. Ensure clinician and staff training on new processes is conducted.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Require participating safety-net providers to attest that their EHR system meets MU Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:1. Conduct an analysis of current state PCPs and EDs abilityto utilize secure messaging systems and alerts internally andexternally.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM3:2. Define future state in terms of PPS-wide ENS utilizationand technical parameters.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:3. AMCH PMO, in consultation with the TDMC, will identify		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 214 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and contract with a vendor for PPS-wide secure messaging and alerts through ADT feeds.										
Task M3:4. Ensure installation of ENS service in PCP offices and EDs as necessary and appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
 Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources. c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider). 	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/04/2016	09/30/2016	01/04/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task A defined process for triage of patients from patient navigators to non-emergency PCP and needed community support resources is in place.		Project		In Progress	01/04/2016	09/30/2016	01/04/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. ED care triage sub-committee will develop criteria foreffective, timely and efficient management of patients presentingto ED with minor illnesses.		Project		Completed	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:2. Identify and select nationally recognized best practice evidenced-based processes of ED care triage for patients presenting without PCPs.		Project		Completed	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:3. Establish policies and procedures to assure timely referral from ED clinical staff to patient navigators for effective linkages to PCP.		Project		Completed	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM1:4. Assess current state of staffing and systems in place tosupport effective patient navigation.		Project		Completed	01/04/2016	03/31/2016	01/04/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M1:5. Define desired state of utilizing the patient navigators and community referrals to assist patients who do not have a primary care provider with timely access to community primary care.		Project		Completed	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	03/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/22/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 215 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:6. Submit identified ED patient navigator processes to the CQAC for review and approval.										
Task M1:7. Submit identified ED patient navigator processes to the PPS Board for final approval.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/17/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:8. Assess future staffing resources needed to support timely access to patient navigators and primary care providers.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM1:9. Working in collaboration with WCC, develop additionaltrainings to providers and staff on the role of patient navigators inED.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:10. Assist participating providers in creating and developing processes and protocols to transition from identified current state to the ideal future state that enables referrals of patients by patient navigators to non-emergency based PCP's, CBOs and other community based supports as appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:11. Conduct educational programs to participating sites and providers.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:12. Identify project participating non-emergency PCPs, CBOs and any other community support resources.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:13. Assess current state of access to primary care at identified PCMH sites and other CBOs for referrals from EDs.		Project		In Progress	01/04/2016	09/30/2016	01/04/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskPPS has protocols and operations in place to transport non-acutepatients to appropriate care site. (Optional).		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 216 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
engaged patients for project milestone reporting.										
TaskM1:1. Articulate the scope, objectives and requirements of apatient tracking system to support effective population healthmanagement across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Assess the current systems' capabilities to track patientseffectively and determine the need for additional technicalsystems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Implement additional technical and workflow changes required for consistent and accurate tracking of targeted patient groups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Implement training sessions to educate participating partners on how to utilize the additional technical platforms.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Utilize the population health IT vendor to support the needs of the PPS and individual organizations/practices to track their population groups for population health management needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. Generate required reports on the performance of individual and population health interventions implemented by the practice teams.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	
Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open	
access scheduling. a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	
b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the	
emergency department and community primary care providers.	
c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as	
applicable	
For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary	
care provider:	
a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an	
immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required	
medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need.	
b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing	
needed community support resources.	
c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely	
appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care	
provider).	
Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under	
supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute	
disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more	
appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Mil	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assess	sment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2biii_MDL2biii4_PPS1643_DOC_AMC H_PPS_Project_2biii_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_ 5636.pdf	AMCH PPS Project 2biii Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:54 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.b.iii.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 220 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 2.d.i – Implementation of Patient Activation Activities to Engage, Educate and Integrate the uninsured and low/non-utilizing Medicaid populations into Community Based Care

IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The 2.d.i project will face at least four challenges during implementation. The most significant risks focus on: 1) lack of community/patient engagement, 2) relevant real-time claims data 3) shortage of Patient Activation Measure (PAM) trained staff and 4) secure IT data sharing and communication.

Lack of patient engagement will make it difficult for individuals to take an active role in planning their own care. A lack of patient engagement may be due to language barriers, understanding medical conditions, cultural differences, age, gender, sexual orientation and socioeconomic status. This leads to disparities in care and disparate outcomes. Individuals who are not engaged in care may be harder to identify because there are no relevant claims data, or medical records that provide linkages to connect and engage them. In order to effectively track patient activation levels of the LU, NU and UI, relevant real time claims data is a necessity. A third risk when implementing 2.d.i, is a shortage of trained staff to conduct the PAM. The data captured by the PAM will be used for tracking and reporting in order to assist CBO's and others as they engage their clients. Providing training over the five-county area will be an intensive undertaking for the PMO. Another risk we face is this project's reliance on IT Infrastructure which is needed to support communication data collection and reporting. Many CBOs lack IT infrastructure including secure messaging, data storage, interoperability, and RHIO connectivity. This poses a risk in their abilities to manage data, and meet project deliverables.

However, with the aforementioned challenges, and others which are unforeseen, the PMO has established a plan for risk mitigation. To mitigate these risks, the PMO will:

• Collaborate with CBO partners to encourage patient engagement, participation, and use their leverage to community resources to reconnect beneficiaries to designated PCPs through the use of Patient Navigators and Community Navigators.

• Collaborate with CBO partners to identify hot spots for outreach and health navigation activities in key communities especially in underserved locations.

• Strategically place trained navigators at hot spots and ensure they have appropriate resources and materials to facilitate education related to health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.

• Collaborate with peer educators and other stakeholders, including consumers, to identify ways to build trust among target populations.

• Work with impacted sites and organizations to assist with training and technical support needed to ensure data is collected, entered and reported correctly.

• Utilize claims data to help identify hot spot areas of the LU, NU, and UI populations.

• Partner with MCOs to discuss data sharing and best practices for reconnecting beneficiaries to designated PCPs.

• Establish a PPS-wide team and train them in PAM. Utilization of the Train-the-Trainer method will allow for representatives from partnering organizations deliver the training and increase the number of PAM Trainers PPS-wide.

• Provide training to all necessary staff in cultural competency, health literacy, data documentation and reporting.

• Assist participating partners with IT infrastructure issues by pursuing step-wise strategies including manual data collection thru RHIO connectivity.

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Encourage alternative cost effective approaches to data integrity and security access across the PPS network.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks									
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale								
DY3,Q4	22,667								

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	15,300	15,946	17,365	18,837
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	10,319	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	67.44%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

A Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (10,319) does not meet your committed amount (15,300) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2di_MDL2di2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS2_D_IFINAL_FOR_MAPP_U PLOAD_5449.xlsx	AMCH PPS 2DI	08/04/2016 03:57 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 223 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Partnerships with CBOs to assist in patient "hot-spotting" and engagement efforts as evidenced by MOUs, contracts, letters of agreement or other partnership documentation.		Project		In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the CCAC, will engage key CBOs to assist with targeting populations to administer the Patient Activation Measure (PAM) and other potential patient activation techniques.		Project		Completed	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the CCAC, will develop partnership agreements with key CBOs to administer the PAM tool in hot-spot areas.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Identify safety-net providers that will establish agreements with CBOs to expand the reach of the PAM tool to appropriate hot-spot areas.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/26/2015	03/31/2017	06/26/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patient Activation Measure(R) (PAM(R)) training team established.		Project		In Progress	06/26/2015	03/31/2017	06/26/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will identify key CBOs and providers with resources available to participate in PAM training.		Project		Completed	06/26/2015	12/31/2015	06/26/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with neighboring PPSs, will		Project		Completed	07/16/2015	07/16/2015	07/16/2015	07/16/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 224 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
provide a "Train the Trainer" PAM technique workshop to appropriate PMO staff, as well as participating CBOs and healthcare providers.										
Task M1:3. Roll out "Train the Trainer" method across the five-county region, utilizing trained CBO and provider resources to administer training to staff in their organizations and or across their region.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:4. Annual network capacity assessments will be conductedby the PMO to determine whether there are an appropriatenumbers of trainers in each of the five counties to achieveengagement.		Project		In Progress	03/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:5. Annual competency assessments will be completed by thePMO to determine training skills of the PAM trainers.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/25/2015	03/31/2017	08/25/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Analysis to identify "hot spot" areas completed and CBOs performing outreach engaged.		Project		In Progress	08/25/2015	03/31/2017	08/25/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will utilize the CNA and other data sources to identify "hot spot" areas of UI, NU, and LU and present them in map form.		Project		Completed	08/25/2015	12/31/2015	08/25/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will utilize CBOs to assist in identifying UI, NU, and LU patient hot spot areas based on their knowledge of the communities they serve. Hot spot areas will be submitted to the CCAC for review and recommendations.		Project		Completed	08/25/2015	12/31/2015	08/25/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will develop contracts or partnership agreements with key CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas to engage UI, NU, and LU.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskCommunity engagement forums and other information-gatheringmechanisms established and performed.		Project		In Progress	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	07/06/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 225 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the CCAC, will establisha community engagement plan. This plan will outline communityevents, forums, and other information-gathering mechanisms.		Project		Completed	07/06/2015	12/31/2015	07/06/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the CCAC, willadminister a population specific survey or other informationgathering mechanisms, to identify healthcare needs. This surveywill be conducted via participating providers or local communityforums.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:3. AMCH PMO will participate or host community forums andcommunity engagement events at least semi-annually.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2017	12/07/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/26/2015	03/31/2018	06/26/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS Providers (located in "hot spot" areas) trained in patient activation techniques by "PAM(R) trainers".		Project		In Progress	06/26/2015	03/31/2018	06/26/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO, with assistance from CCHLC, will identify participating providers with resources available to participate in PAM, shared decision making, cultural competency, and health literacy training.		Project		In Progress	06/26/2015	03/31/2018	06/26/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with neighboring PPSs, will provide a "Train the Trainer" PAM workshop to appropriate PMO staff and healthcare providers.		Project		Completed	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Deploy trainers across the five-county region, utilizing staff to administer necessary and appropriate training to providers in their organizations.		Project		In Progress	01/11/2016	03/31/2018	01/11/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:4. Generate lists of all providers trained on the following: PAM, shared decision making, cultural competency and health literacy. Conduct, at least annually, competency based assessments of knowledge, skills, and abilities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 226 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).										
 This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as 										
outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.										
Task Procedures and protocols established to allow the PPS to work with the member's MCO and assigned PCP to help reconnect that beneficiary to his/her designated PCP.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. After the opt-out process has been completed, the AMCH PMO will establish BAAs with appropriate MCOs that will allow the PPS to share lists of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will reach out to participating PCPs andprovide patient lists for verification, potential outreach andengagement efforts.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Revised lists will be shared with MCOs and PCPs to accurately present patients who belong to the PCP for activation purposes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. AMCH PMO will engage appropriate CBOs who will usetheir leverage and knowledge of the communities they serve tohelp reconnect beneficiaries to designated PCPs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will work with PPS partners to establish appropriate care coordination/patient navigation activities to assist CBOs and enable patients to become more engaged in care.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	
Milestone #7	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 227 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.										
Task For each PAM(R) activation level, baseline and set intervals toward improvement determined at the beginning of each performance period (defined by the state).		Project		In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the three overlapping PPSs in the region, will provide a "Train-the-Trainer" PAM workshop.		Project		Completed	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Per the method developed by the state, the AMCH PMO will establish baseline cohort data of PAM activation levels.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskM1:3. AMCH PMO will utilize data from PAM to developstrategies for patient engagement and re-engagement, utilizingparticipating CBOs and providers. These strategies will includedesignated intervals for reassessment, and will facilitate thetracking of improvement for each cohort.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:4. Data will be shared, at an aggregate level, across the PPS via dashboards and other means to facilitate tracking of patient activation score improvement.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Beneficiaries are utilized as a resource in program development and awareness efforts of preventive care services.		Project		In Progress	03/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will identify eligible beneficiaries to participate in consumer interviews, focus groups, community forums, work groups, committees, and/or engagement activities to ensure sufficient input from consumers in the design of preventive care services across the PPS. These activities will be done in collaboration with the CCAC and the CQAC. Consumer feedback will be used across the PPS to make necessary modifications and other changes to the project implementation plan.		Project		In Progress	03/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/02/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
 Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including: Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. If the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP. The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. 	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Performance measurement reports established, including but not limited to: - Number of patients screened, by engagement level - Number of clinicians trained in PAM(R) survey implementation - Number of patient: PCP bridges established - Number of patients identified, linked by MCOs to which they are associated - Member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis - Member engagement lists to DOH (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis		Project		In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 229 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
- Annual report assessing individual member and the overall cohort's level of engagement										
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with overlapping PPSs, willprovide a "Train-the-Trainer" PAM workshop.		Project		Completed	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	07/16/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will utilize performance measurement reports to determine the number of patients screened by engagement level. Patient status will be collected and, if UI, NU, or LU, assess and score the patient using PAM.		Project		In Progress	01/25/2016	03/31/2018	01/25/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskM1:3. AMCH PMO will establish benchmarks based on annually calculated assessment scores averaged for the cohort. The cohorts will be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will assess individual members' level of engagement with the goal of moving individual members to a higher activation level.		Project		In Progress	01/13/2016	03/31/2018	01/13/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will provide contact information to appropriate MCOs related to beneficiaries who complete a PAM evaluation. The AMCH PMO will provide engagement lists for NU and LU to the MCOs on a monthly basis. This information will be provided to the DOH on a quarterly basis.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. AMCH PMO will utilize performance measures to provideannual reports assessing individual members and the overallcohort's level of engagement.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Volume of non-emergent visits for UI, NU, and LU populations increased.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will evaluate ED utilization for NU, LU, and UI population attributed to the provider network.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/06/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will work with designated patient navigators, care coordinators, and CBOs to educate targeted patients about alternatives to ED usage.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will track UI, NU, and LU targeted populations to longitudinally assess alternative healthcare system use over the life of the DSRIP project.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/06/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:4. Reports will be generated regarding utilization of non- emergent services in comparison to baseline data for the target population annually.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/06/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community navigators identified and contracted.		Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community navigators trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage and community healthcare resources, (including primary and preventive services), as well as patient education.		Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	11/09/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will work with CBOs and other participating providers to identify and develop a team of community navigators to be trained in their region. These community navigators will have ties to their communities and basic knowledge of community resources.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:2. AMCH PMO will execute participation agreements with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators as identified in metric 1, step 1.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M2:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the WCC and workforce training vendor, will select community navigator training materials specific to linkages for healthcare and community healthcare resources. This training will be implemented, evaluated, and provided to appropriate staff on an annual basis.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/02/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/25/2016	03/31/2017	01/25/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures for customer service complaints and appeals developed.		Project		In Progress	01/25/2016	03/31/2017	01/25/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 231 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will develop patient complaint and grievancepolicies, which will be reviewed and approved by the PAC prior tonetwork-wide implementation. Drafts of these policies andprocedures will also be reviewed by consumer focus groupsfacilitated by the CCAC.		Project		In Progress	01/25/2016	03/31/2017	01/25/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:2. The approved policies will be posted to the website, as well as presented at community forums, to clarify steps in the process and educate both patients and the community at large in terms of how to submit and what to expect.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2017	07/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task List of community navigators formally trained in the PAM(R).		Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	07/16/2015	03/31/2017	07/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will work with PPS partners to identifyrepresentatives in each hub who will serve as communitynavigators and be trained in PAM.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with Insignia and approvedTrain-the-Trainers, will utilize the PAM tool and conduct trainingto assist community navigators in patient activation andeducation. A list of all navigators formally trained in PAM will bemaintained by the PMO and will be available upon request.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	12/05/2015	03/31/2018	12/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskCommunity navigators prominently placed (with high visibility) atappropriate locations within identified "hot spot" areas.		Provider	PAM(R) Providers	In Progress	12/05/2015	03/31/2018	12/05/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will utilize the CNA to identify "hot spot" areasto assign navigators, as well as to identify various communityevents, health fairs, and high utilization EDs. 6		Project		In Progress	03/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 232 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:2. Based on the identification of hot-spots, community events, and fairs, AMCH PMO will direct contracted CBOs to place navigators at these facilities and events to provide education to eligible individuals regarding the availability of health insurance coverage.										
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will provide culturally appropriate materials to community navigators to assist in a standardized approach to educate eligible individuals, and link them to insurance as appropriate. The CBOs and navigators will provide reports on the number of individuals engaged and referred.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/01/2018	03/31/2018	05/02/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskNavigators educated about insurance options and healthcareresources available to populations in this project.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2018	03/31/2018	05/02/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the WCC and workforce training vendor, will select community navigator training materials specific to insurance options and health resources available. This training will be implemented, evaluated, and provided to appropriate staff on an annual basis. In addition, AMCH PMO will provide culturally appropriate materials to the community navigators to assist in a standardized approach to educate eligible individuals, and link them to insurance as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/02/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Timely access for navigator when connecting members to services.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will work with participating providers to develop policies and procedures to ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators connecting patients to services.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:2. Based on the approved policies and procedures,navigators will be connected to appropriate staff at servicelocations to obtain primary and preventative care services for		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 233 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
community members.										
Task M1:3. Contractual agreements will include evaluation criteria that allow for navigator feedback and specific reporting requirements to enable the PMO to determine adequacy of staffing, training needs, caseload ratios, and related items as identified for this project.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. Articulate the scope, objectives and requirements of apatient tracking system to support an effective patient registryand population health management across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:2. Assess the current systems' capabilities to track patientseffectively and determine the need for additional technicalsystems and patient registries.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Implement additional technical and workflow changesrequired for consistent and accurate tracking of patients inregistries as appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Implement training sessions to educate participatingpartners on how to utilize the registries and population healthplatforms.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Utilize the population health IT vendor to support the needs of the PPS and individual organizations/practices to track their registered patients.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Following quality improvement protocols, such as PDSA,evaluate clinical outcomes of patients in the registries and adjustclinical protocols and work flows as needed to improve outcomes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

		Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to	
engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation	
techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that	
engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	
Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training	
in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	
Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms).	
Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified	
"hot spot" areas.	
Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS'	
region.	
Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques,	
such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and	
cultural competency.	
Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along	
with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to	
his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10).	
 This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to 	
inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but	
rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already	
available to the member.	
Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to	
beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding	
insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and	
preventive care services. The state must review and approve any	
educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines	
and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.	
Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to	
appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the	
project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards	
improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each	
performance period.	
Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Proscribod Milostopos Narrativo Toxt

	Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Measure PAM(R) components, including:	
 Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information 	
when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for	
health service.	
 If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed 	
to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and	
designate a PAM(R) score.	
 Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline 	
measure for that year's cohort.	
 The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. 	
• On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level	
of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of	
activation. • If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a	
designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the	
beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while	
also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated	
PCP.	
The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R)	
survey.	
 PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact 	
information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes.	
Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for	
NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a	
quarterly basis.	
Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care	
provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	
Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community	
navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage,	
community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive	
services) and patient education.	
Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to	
report complaints and receive customer service.	
Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including	
how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R). Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot	
spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events,	
so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-	
appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	
appropriate primary and preventive realificare services and resources.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare	
resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	
Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to	
establish primary and preventive services for a community member.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other	
IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all	
patients engaged in the project.	



Page 237 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ2di_MDL2di4_PPS1644_DOC_AMCH _PPS_Project_2di_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_56 12.pdf	AMCH PPS Project 2di Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:18 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risks for this project fall into three categories: logistical, financial/regulatory and organizational. The logistical risk relates to resource availability, including availability of clinical, counseling and office space, equipment, pharmacy resources, staff, IT, and materials. This project is dependent on these logistical resources in ways that others are not. The financial/regulatory risk relates to the need to create contracts with MCO's, to support payment for services, such as SBIRT and BH screenings. Alternative payment models for integrated care must be created allowing for co-located models in a VBP setting. For model 1, relevant staff will complete OASAS approved SBIRT training. Article 28 clinics will secure waivers allowing on-site preventive, evaluation and management services. Model 2, Article 31 clinical service providers will be required to secure waivers allowing on-site preventive, evaluation and management services. Model 3's will have to contract with a psychiatrist(s) to reflect consultation services. Article 28 clinics, allow individual and group psychotherapy services by licensed mental health practitioners, including clinical social workers. Lastly, BH staff must meet regulations required to Depression CM's including training on assessment, engagement, psychoeducational, and brief psychotherapeutic modalities as part of IMPACT. The third risk relates to organizational challenges. Changes to EHRs, new relationships and risks are inevitable for all models. Model 1 organizations will execute collaborative agreements with at least one outpatient specialty MH and outpatient SU treatment to extend services beyond on-site scope. Agreements will include access to care standards for referred patients, follow-up report standards, etc. Model 2 organizations will develop a collaborative agreement with specialty providers to address conditions beyond their on-site scope.

EHR will expand in decision support and pathways of care; Model 1 will expand to consider positive screenings for BH conditions, Model 2 will expand to include positive screenings for physical health conditions. Also, consulting agreements will be executed between PCMH and a consulting psychiatrist to provide the clinical and supervisory services described in the model. Similar agreements will be made with outpatient specialty mental health providers.

To mitigate these risks, the AMCH PMO and PPS will:

The Clinical Quality Affairs Committee (CQAC) led by the DSRIP Medical Director will create process and procedures to integrate providers. Workforce training vendors will provide resources for additional or new responsibilities. Working collaboratively with local NP, PA, social work, and psych program schools, behavioral health (BH) intern opportunities will be encouraged with job opportunities. Client-facing staff in all models will complete training on the new basic health challenges. This will include implementation of U.S. Preventative Services Task Force recommended screenings into clinical policy.

Model 3 risks are rooted in workflow changes and skill-set expansion. IMPACT combines a Care Manager (CM) and Consulting Psychiatrist to support the PCP, producing unique workflow risks. To prepare, providers will complete training on IMPACT and prescribing standards for basic psychotropic medications. Furthermore, relationships with the consulting psychiatrist will be established with primary care providers (PCP) to consult on complex cases. A similar relationship could be bridged with an Addiction Medicine specialist. Also, CM's and other staff must receive training on MDD symptomology, physiological effects, treatment options, self-management support, and Problem-Solving Treatment in PC. Eventually evidence-based protocols will be disseminated throughout organizations for universal screening of all patients with depression using PHQ-2.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale
DY3,Q4	24,875

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	5,324	12,438	14,333	16,238
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	13,096	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	245.98%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS3_A_I_FINAL_FOR_MAPP_UP LOAD_5450.xlsx	AMCH PPS 3AI	08/04/2016 04:00 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 241 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	DY3 Q2	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskAll practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/orAPCM standards by the end of DY3.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.			Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM1:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQAC Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY 3.			Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQAC Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM1:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool,perform a current state assessment of participatingpractices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQAPatient-Centered Medical Home as well as currentcertifications.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the financial, technical and operational			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 242 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
support needed to assure successful recognition by DY3.											
TaskM1:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish prioritiesand develop a practice specific action plan to achievethe recognition and transform the care delivery model.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Create a learning collaborative for participatingsafety-net providers to assist in the development ofnecessary workflows and other changes to becomeNCQAC Level 3 certified or APCM.			Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	09/30/2017	12/07/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for the participating practice leadership and timelines to implement the action plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY 3.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:8. Monitor progress on a monthly basis to evaluate progress and assess needed additional resources to support practice transformation.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:9. Track site specific certification to assure allparticipating safety-net providers become Level 3PCMH certified or APCM.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:1. Establish behavioral health (BH) sub-committee to work in collaboration with the PPS wide PCMH sub- committee.			Project		Completed	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	10/19/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM2:2. Perform an assessment of participatingpractitioners' current behavioral health service deliverycapabilities, work flow, IT infrastructure,interoperability, staffing, etc.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:3. Educate leadership within each organization participating in project of the benefits of co-located behavioral health services within a primary care setting.			Project		Completed	10/26/2015	09/30/2017	10/26/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:4. PCMH/BH sub-committee to develop evidence-			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 243 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
based best practice models for co-locating behavioral health services in a primary care setting.											
Task M2:5. Perform gap analysis and identify key priorities to successful completion of co-located services.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:6. Create a list of BH service providers available for co-location including BH organizations willing to establish partnership arrangements.			Project		In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:7. Develop alliances between BH service providers and primary care sites and, if required, complete written agreements between BH service providers and primary care sites.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM2:8. AMCH PMO will assist participatingpractitioners with obtaining the necessary waivers,licensure, and/or certification to provide the additionalon-site services.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M2:9. MCOs will be engaged to ensure payment mechanisms are in place for co-location of services.			Project		In Progress	11/23/2015	09/30/2017	11/23/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:10. Develop an implementation work plan thataddresses initial and ongoing training needs of thestaff, sustainability issues, and reporting requirements.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:11. Provide support, trainings, resources and education to participating providers as needed to ensure successful implementation of co-located behavioral health services.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:12. Provide training for all staff, including client- facing administrative staff, on the new protocols and their roles and responsibilities with respect to screening and treatment of behavioral health and physical health conditions, consistant with scope of practice and licensure.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:13. In collaboration with the WCC, ensure that			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 244 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
relevant staff have completed an OASAS approved SBIRT training, prior to offering and billing for SBIRT services.											
TaskM2:14. Participating practitioners to develop protocolsfor after-hours access to care, whether throughexpanded hours or after-hours call line for triagingurgent conditions.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:15. Monitor progress towards completion of co-located services, as well as sustainability by PMO.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.			Project		In Progress	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.			Project		In Progress	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish regularly scheduled meetings with leadership from participating providers to develop best practice protocols.			Project		Completed	11/16/2015	03/31/2016	11/16/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:2. Assist with identification of key team membersneeded at formal meetings who will assist withassigning roles and responsibilities for practice specificimplementation and action plans to engage behavioralhealth specialists			Project		Completed	11/16/2015	12/31/2015	11/16/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Finalize collaborative care practices, reviewedand approved by the Clinical and Quality AffairsCommittee (CQAC).			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/21/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:4. As a contractual requirement, participatingproviders will implement, at the minimum, weeklyinterdisciplinary team huddles to review current list of			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 245 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
patients and ongoing development of team approach. Every other week interdisciplinary team meetings will focus on case consultation (at least monthly) and overall development of team approach.											
Task M2:1. BH/PCMH sub-committee will review established evidence-based guidelines and protocols for BH co- location including medication management and care engagement processes. The sub-committee will draft guidelines that will be reviewed and adopted by the CQAC.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
TaskM2:2. Participating practices will develop site specificoperational policies and procedures describing howevidence-based guidelines will be integrated into careat their sites (i.e. stepped treatment and medicationalgorithm and care engagement processes).			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:3. Develop and implement evidence-based careprotocols, to include, managing positive screeningsincluding follow-up assessment, crisis/high riskresponse plan, and treatment.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:4. Monitor the outcomes of developed protocolsand update evidence-based guidelines as needed withapproval by CQAC.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	DY3 Q2	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskPolicies and procedures are in place to facilitate anddocument completion of screenings.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskScreenings are documented in Electronic HealthRecord.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskAt least 90% of patients receive screenings at theestablished project sites (Screenings are defined as			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).											
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Develop protocols for universal screening for behavioral health conditions using evidence-based tools, including, at a minimum, use of PHQ-2 for depression and SBIRT screening tool for alcohol use.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/21/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1: 2. Finalize policies and procedures to facilitateand document completion of the above screenings.These policies and procedures will be reviewed andapproved by CQAC.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. Policies will be disseminated for implementation.Technical assistance will be provided for participatingproviders to facilitate implementation based on gapanalysis of current state and future implementationstate.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Monitor outcomes and sustainability ofimplemented screening protocols by PMO.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Ensure a policy is established and implementedfor timely documentation of screenings in theelectronic health record.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:2. Ensure timely and accurate documentation in the electronic health record.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:1. Assess participating providers current rates of completion of PHQ-2 and SBIRT patient assessments tools.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM3:2. Develop a documented process to ensurecompletion of PHQ and SBIRT assessments forappropriate patients.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/21/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 247 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M3:3. In collabroation with WCC, provide education and training of PHQ and SBIRT assessment tools, as needed.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:4. Ensure implementation of approved process for ongoing screenings.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:5. Monitor success towards completion ofscreenings on 90% of patients engaged in project, andprovide improvement plans as needed to ensuresuccess.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM4:1. Assess participating providers' currentprocedures for managing patients who receive apositive screening.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM4:2. Create and finalize policies on implementing"warm transfers" for patients who have a positivescreening.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM4:3. Provide education/training as needed by sub- committee to ensure success.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M4:4. Implement "warm transfer" policies and procedures, as well as instructions on appropriate documentation in the electronic health record.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM4:5. Monitor outcomes and sustainability ofimplemented "warm transfer" protocols.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to trackactively engaged patients for project milestone			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
reporting.											
Task M1:1. In collaboration with TDMC, perform a current state assessment of E.H.R. capabilities for integration.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform gap analysis and identify priorities to achieving integration of patient record. PPS will assist participating providers with increased awareness of HIXNY and SHIN-NY capabilities for implementation.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Technical support provided by PCMH sub- committee as needed.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Completion/confirmation of an integrated healthrecord at each participating organization.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Assess E.H.R. connectivity and utilizationpatterns for each participating provider.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:2. Disseminate standardized IT protocols and datasecurity requirements across the system.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:3. Education/Training provided as needed to participating providers on how to utilize the technical platform.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Provide education/training as needed to participating providers on how to identify targeted patients and track those who are actively engaged for milestone reporting.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:5. Sub-committee to make recommendations to CQAC on best methods to track outcomes and quality indicators to ensure success.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:6. Implement CQAC's policy to track outcomes and monitor progress.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	DY3 Q2	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 249 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskPrimary care services are co-located within behavioralHealth practices and are available.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskPrimary care services are co-located within behavioralHealth practices and are available.			Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQAC Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY 3.			Project		Completed	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	10/19/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, clinicians and staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQAC Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient- centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home as well as current certifications.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4 Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the needed financial, technical and operational support needed to assure successful recognition by DY3.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish prioritiesand develop a practice specific action plan to achievethe recognition and transform the care delivery model.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Create a learning collaborative for participatingsafety-net providers to assist in the development of			Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	09/30/2017	12/07/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
necessary workflows and other changes to become NCQAC Level 3 certified or APCM.											
Task M1:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for the participating practice leadership and timelines to implement the action plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY3.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:8. Monitor progress on a monthly basis to evaluate progress and assess needed additional resources to support practice transformation.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:9. Track site specific certification to assure allparticipating safety-net providers become NCQA Level3 PCMH certified or APCM.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:1. Establish behavioral health (BH) sub-committee to work in collaboration with the PPS wide PCMH sub- committee.			Project		Completed	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	10/19/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:2. Perform an assessment of participating practitioners' current behavioral health and primary care service delivery capabilities, work flow, IT infrastructure, interoperability, staffing, etc.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:3. Educate leadership within each organization participating in the project about the benefits of co- located primary care services within a behavioral health service setting.			Project		Completed	10/26/2015	09/30/2017	10/26/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:4. BH/PCMH sub-committees to develop evidence-based best practice models for co-locating primacy care services in a behavioral health service setting.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/24/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:5. Perform gap analysis and identify key prioritiesto successful completion of co-located services.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/24/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:6. Create a list of primary care service providersavailable for co-location including primary care service			Project		In Progress	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/28/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
organizations willing to establish partnership arrangement.											
Task M2:7. Develop alliances between BH service providers and primary care sites and, if required, complete written agreements between BH service providers and primary care sites.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M2:8. Ensure that the participating practitioners have obtained the necessary waivers, licensure, and/or certification to provide the additional on-site services.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	10/05/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M2:9. MCOs will be engaged to ensure payment mechanisms are in place for co-location of services.			Project		In Progress	11/23/2015	09/30/2017	11/23/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:10. Develop an implementation work plan thataddresses; initial and ongoing training needs of thestaff, sustainability issues, and reporting requirements.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:11. Provide support, trainings, resources and education to participating providers as needed to ensure successful completion of co-located primary care services.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:12. In collaboration with the WCC, ensure that relevant staff have completed an OASAS approved SBIRT training, prior to offering and billing for SBIRT services.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:13. Ensure all client-facing staff complete training on chronic illness management including common physical health medications, preventive care, and chronic conditions.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:14. Participating practitioners to develop protocols for after-hours access to care, whether through expanded hours or after-hours call line for triaging urgent conditions.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:15. Ensure that the primary care service space has			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 252 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
been appropriately outfitted for compliance with NYS regulations and associated waivers.											
Task M2:16. Monitor progress towards completion of co- located services, as well as sustainability by PMO.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.			Project		In Progress	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	11/16/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish regularly scheduled meetings with leadership from participating providers to develop best practice protocols. practice protocols.			Project		Completed	11/16/2015	03/31/2016	11/16/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:2. Assist with identification of key team membersneeded at formal meetings who will assist withassigning roles and responsibilities for practice specificimplementation and action plans to engage primarycare specialists.			Project		Completed	11/16/2015	12/31/2015	11/16/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. Finalize collaborative care practices, reviewed and approved by the Clinical and Quality Affairs Committee (CQAC).			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/21/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:4. As a contractual requirement, participating providers will implement, at the minimum, weekly interdisciplinary team huddles to review current list of patients and ongoing development of team approach. Every other week interdisciplinary team meetings will focus on case consultation (at least monthly) and overall development of team approach.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. BH/PCMH sub-committees will review			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 253 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
established evidence-based guidelines and protocols for primary care co-location including medication management and care engagement processes. The sub-committee will draft guidelines that will be reviewed and adopted by the CQAC.											
Task M2:2. Participating practices will develop site specific operational polices and procedures describing how evidence-based guidelines will be integrated into care at their sites (i.e. stepped treatment and medication algorithm and care engagement processes).			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3. Develop and implement protocols for screening, assessment, crisis/high risk response plan, and treatment including development of an integrated care plan, follow-up, and management for at least one target condition (e.g., diabetes, hypertension, obesity, chronic pain).			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:4. Monitor the outcomes of developed protocolsand update evidence-based guidelines as needed withapproval by CQAC.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	DY3 Q2	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskScreenings are conducted for all patients. Processworkflows and operational protocols are in place toimplement and document screenings.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	
Task			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 254 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.				Provider (PCP)							
TaskM1:1. Develop and implement protocols for universalscreening for behavioral health conditions usingevidence-based tools, including, at a minimum, use ofPHQ-2 for depression and SBIRT screening tool foralcohol use.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:2. Develop and implement clinic policies and procedures to reflect U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommended screenings for all appropriate patients.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Provide training for all staff, including client- facing administrative staff, on the new workflows and operational protocols and their roles and responsibilities with respect to screening and treatment of behavioral health and physical health conditions consistent with scope of practice and licensure.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Monitor outcomes and sustainability of implemented screening protocols by PMO.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Ensure a policy is established and implementedfor timely documentation of screenings in theelectronic health record.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:2. Ensure timely and accurate documentation inthe electronic health record.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:1. Assess participating providers current rates of completion of PHQ-2 and SBIRT patient assessments tools.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:2. Develop a documented process to ensure completion of PHQ and SBIRT assessments for appropriate patients.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/24/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 255 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M3:3. In collaboration with WCC, provide education and training of PHQ and SBIRT assessment tools, as needed.											
TaskM3:4. Ensure implementation of approved process for ongoing screenings.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:5. Monitor success towards completion ofscreenings on 90% of patients engaged in project, andprovide improvement plans as needed to ensuresuccess.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM4:1. Assess participating providers' currentprocedures for managing patients who receive apositive screening.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M4:2. Create and finalize policies on implementing "warm transfers" for patients who have a positive screening.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M4:3. Provide education/training as needed by sub- committee to ensure success.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M4:4. Implement "warm transfer" policies and procedures, as well as instructions on appropriate documentation in the electronic health record.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M4:5. Monitor outcomes and sustainability of implemented "warm transfer" protocols.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to trackactively engaged patients for project milestonereporting.			Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:1. In collaboration with TDMC, perform a current state assessment of E.H.R. capabilities for integration.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform gap analysis and identify priorities to achieving integration of patient record. PPS will assist participating providers with increased awareness of HIXNY and SHIN-NY capabilities for implementation.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. Technical support provided by PCMH sub- committee as needed.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Completion/confirmation of an integrated healthrecord at each participating organization.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Assess E.H.R. connectivity and utilization patterns for each participating provider.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:2. Disseminate standardized IT protocols and datasecurity requirements across the system.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:3. Education/Training provided as needed to participating providers on how to utilize the technical platform.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Provide education/training as needed to participating providers on how to identify targeted patients and track those who are actively engaged for milestone reporting.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Sub committee to make recommendations toCQAC on best methods to track outcomes and qualityindicators to ensure success.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:6. Implement CQAC's policy to track outcomesand monitor progress.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	DY3 Q2	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Sites.											
Task M1:1. Establish behavioral health (BH) sub-committee to work in collaboration with the PPS wide PCMH sub- committee to guide the implementation of IMPACT Model at participating primary care sites.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/21/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:2. Perform an assessment of participating practitioners' current behavioral health and primary care service delivery capabilities, work flow, IT infrastructure, interoperability, staffing, etc.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Educate leadership and clinicians within each organization participating in project of the benefits of IMPACT model.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM1:4. BH/PCMH sub-committees to developevidence-based best practice models for implementingIMPACT model at primary care settings.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:5. Ensure that the participating practitioners have obtained the necessary waivers, licensure, and/or certification to provide the additional on-site services.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:6. Work with Managed Care Organizations to facilitate adequate reimbursement for treatment interventions that are required elements of collaborative care models. These financial agreements may include fee-for-service, case rate, and pay-for- performance reimbursement schemes.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/20/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM1:7. Develop an implementation work plan thataddresses initial and ongoing training needs of thestaff, sustainability issues, and reporting requirements.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:8. In collaboration with the WCC, ensure that relevant staff have completed an OASAS approved SBIRT training, prior to offering and billing for SBIRT services.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 258 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:9. Participating practitioners to develop protocols for after-hours access to care, whether through expanded hours or after-hours call line for triaging urgent conditions.											
TaskM1:10.Monitor provider transformation sustainabilityand outcomes with implementation of IMPACT Modelby the Project Management Office (PMO).			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskCoordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. BH/PCMH sub-committee will review established evidence-based guidelines and protocols for the depression care management using the IMPACT model including medication management and care engagement processes. The sub-committee will draft guidelines that will be reviewed and adopted by the CQAC.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:2. Participating practices will develop site specific operational policies and procedures describing how evidence-based guidelines will be integrated into care at their sites (i.e. stepped treatment and medication algorithm and care engagement processes).			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:3. Develop and implement evidence-based careprotocols for operationalizing IMPACT model, toinclude, follow-up assessment, crisis/high riskresponse plan, and treatment.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 259 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:4. Monitor the outcomes of developed protocolsand update evidence-based guidelines as needed withapproval by CQAC.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Sub-committee will assess current participatingproviders best-practices to begin to formulateimplementable policies and procedures for psychiatristconsultation.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:2. Develop draft evidence-based policies andprocedures for consulting with a psychiatrist.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:3. Finalize policies, procedures and protocols withapproval by the CQAC.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. In collaboration with WCC, ensure appropriate staff are provided education, training and resources as needed for successful implementation of policies and procedures.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:5. Implement policies, procedures and protocols for successful consultation with psychiatrist.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:6. Monitor outcomes of developed policies,procedures and protocol and update as needed.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 260 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:1 Identify qualified staff member to serve as DCM and be identified as such in the Electronic Health Record (E.H.R.).											
Task M2:1. In collaboration with WCC, establish job description of DCM as defined by IMPACT model.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:2. Evaluate clinical competency of the DCMs toensure that standards of the IMPACT model are met.In collaboration with the WCC, develop trainingprotocols and procedures for DCM role to ensure theyare efficient in all required IMPACT interventions.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3. Provide training to DCM on Major Depressive Disorder symptomatology, physiologic effects, and biopsychosocial cycle; treatment options including antidepressant medications (basics of dosing and side effects), Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy, and Interpersonal Therapy; self-management support through education, behavioral activation, Problem- Solving Treatment in Primary Care (PST-PC) and motivational interviewing (MI).			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Continuously monitor and re-evaluate the effectiveness of the individual/individuals in the DCM position to ensure that the requirements of IMPACT model continue to be met into the future.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:1. Establish contract or employment agreement with participating Psychiatrists to provide the clinical and supervisory services described in the IMPACT model.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:2. Provide assistance with resources for			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 261 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
successful training/hiring of designated psychiatrists to ensure they are able to adequately perform the requirements of the position as created in Milestone 12; metric1; step 1.											
Task M1:3. Continuously monitor and evaluate the availability of psychiatrists to adequately perform the requirements of the model.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	DY3 Q2	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Assess participating providers current rates of completion of PHQ-2 and SBIRT patient assessments tools.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:2. Develop a documented process to ensure completion of PHQ and SBIRT assessments for appropriate patients.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/21/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM1:3. In collaboration with WCC, provide educationand training of PHQ and SBIRT assessment tools, asneeded.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Ensure implementation of approved process for ongoing screenings.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Monitor success towards completion of screenings on 90% of patients engaged in project, and provide improvement plans as needed to ensure success.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	DY3 Q2	Model 3	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 262 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.											
Task1. Draft protocols to adjust treatment according to evidence-based algorithm if a patient is not improving, including a patient evaluation 10-12 weeks after the start of the treatment plan.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Implement protocols related to patient evaluation at the 10-12 week mark after treatment plan approval by the CQAC.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. Monitor outcomes to ensure success and ongoingsustainability of protocols.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. In collaboration with TDMC, perform a current state assessment of E.H.R. capabilities for integration.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
TaskM1:2. Perform gap analysis and identify priorities to achieving integration of patient record. PPS will assist participating providers with increased awareness of HIXNY and SHIN-NY capabilities for implementation.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. Technical support provided by PCMH sub- committee as needed.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Completion/confirmation of an integrated healthrecord at each participating organization.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 263 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM2:1. Assess E.H.R. connectivity and utilizationpatterns for each participating provider.			Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:2. Disseminate standardized IT protocols and datasecurity requirements across the system.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:3. Workflow and registries are created to track andtrend PHQ-9 scores.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:4. Education/Training provided as needed toparticipating providers on how to utilize the technicalplatform.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:5. Provide education/training as needed to participating providers on how to identify targeted patients and track those who are actively engaged for milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:6. Sub committee to make recommendations to CQAC on best methods to track outcomes and quality indicators to ensure success.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:7. Implement CQAC's policy to track outcomes and monitor progress.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All	
participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH	
or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health	
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health	
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing	
coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures	
for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the	
IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	



Page 265 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Mil	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assess	sment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai4_PPS1645_DOC_AMCH _PPS_Project_3ai_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_56 13.pdf		08/05/2016 11:21 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 3.a.ii – Behavioral health community crisis stabilization services

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Lack of capital funding to expand physical capacity to observe patients for up to 48 hours will put this project at risk. Without funding to build, construct, or repurpose licensed beds, it will be a challenge for participating providers to be successful. Additional risks include funding for additional staff to observe patients in crisis for up to 48 hours, as well as the readiness of MCOs to reimburse for services provided. Implementation of a collaboratively developed VBP agreement, as well as a process for funds flow will help to mitigate these risks across the PPS and will ensure that funding will be provided for all crisis intervention program services.

The success of this project will depend largely on participating provider, hospital, first responder and community buy-in. Development of best practice protocols, diversion strategies, and the willingness of community EDs to engage is essential. This same challenge will exist with mobile crisis units, community agencies, and local police units who may feel it would be "safer" to send a patient to the ED. Establishing a behavioral health sub-committee with leadership from each participating agency, as well as providing education and training will help mitigate these risks. The CQAC will work with hospital and crisis programs to develop the protocols for diversion and identify the resources they will need. Communication and education will be available for first responders and community agencies on the benefits of the diversion protocol, as well as how to utilize these services.

Staffing, training and timely resources are crucial. Willingness to participate in shared decision-making among medical professionals and substance abuse treatment providers may also provide challenges. The workforce training vendor will provide appropriate training in an effort to ensure that all staff are comfortable with any additional responsibilities. The CQAC will ensure processes and procedures are in place for system integration among performing providers. This committee will work closely with providers to ensure they are adequately prepared and are aware of resources available to them.

The availability of timely and appropriate community resources for referrals will be imperative to the success of this project. Formal access and responsiveness agreements will be created with community based providers, and tele-health services will be available when immediate community resources are unavailable. AMCH PMO will work collaboratively with two local NP schools, one PA school, one social work school, and two psychiatric program schools, and will encourage their support.

IT challenges exist within this project. Success will be dependent on HIXNY's readiness for behavioral health consents and standardization within HIXNY across our network. Implementation of cross-PPS EHR capabilities, including excel transfer in lieu of MAPP functionality will help to bridge the IT gap in the short term. As the DSRIP year progresses, we will have better access through care coordination, direct messaging, and additional data through the MAPP tool and SHIN-NY. This plan will be largely based on functionality of the MAPP tool and the availability of data through Salient and other data sources provided by the state.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks Actively Engaged Speed Actively Engaged Scale								
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale							
DY3,Q4	7,531							

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	2,081	2,277	3,021	3,766
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	2,524	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	121.29%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3aii_MDL3aii2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS3_A_IIFINAL_FOR_MAPP_ UPLOAD_5451.xlsx	AMCH PPS 3AII	08/04/2016 04:01 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS has established a crisis intervention program that includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish an ad-hoc Behavioral Health (BH) Community Crisis Stabilization (BHCCS) workgroup under the auspices of BH sub-committee to oversee the development/enhancement of regionally-based behavioral health community crisis stabilization programs that include outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	10/19/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM1:2. The ad-hoc workgroup will be the lead author of thecommunity crisis stabilization plan. The plan will be reviewedand approved by the CQAC.		Project		In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:3. Ensure participation of a broad spectrum of stakeholders in the planning process for crisis services in the community by engaging the CCAC, WCC, and CCHLC.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:4. Utilizing the CNA, assess the adequacy of the current community-based services available across the PPS region, including timely community crisis intervention for consumers in behavioral health crisis.		Project		Completed	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:5. Establish agreements with at least one hospital with specialty inpatient psychiatric services, one hospital with specialty detoxification services, key PPS hospital emergency departments, key PPS health home providers, key PPS outpatient mental health providers, key PPS outpatient substance use providers, and key PPS ambulatory detox providers (if available), to coordinate and provide services as defined by the		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 270 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
crisis intervention plan.										
Task M1:6. Ensure that participating organizational contracts specify access and responsiveness standards, information sharing standards, care coordination protocols, designated leads for each organization for clinical collaboration, staff training topics and frequency.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:7. Execute contracts only to participating organizations that are licensed or designated by OMH/OASAS to provide specific crisis services described in the New York State Medicaid state plan or Home and Community-Based Services benefit package.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:8. Establish agreements for Psychiatric and AddictionMedicine consultation services to the crisis team that includespecific response times consistent with New York State and localregulatory body guidance.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1;9. Identify and implement evidence-based tools, such as ZeroSuicide Toolkit to assess risk and stabilize patients in crisis.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/11/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:10. Hire peer and recovery specialists with defined job functions that include responsibilities such as, handoff to a warm line for callers who primarily present to crisis team with need for talk support.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:11. In collaboration with the CCHLC and WCC, implement staff training program to train staff on: suicide risk assessment and interventions, safety planning, crisis stabilization and de- escalation techniques, motivational interviewing, working with police, working with peers, mental health first aid or other first- responder interventions, cultural competency, health literacy, and community resources availability.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:12. Collaborate with one local police department to evaluatethe feasibility of starting programs like the Memphis CrisisIntervention Team (CIT) program.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	05/09/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 271 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskPPS has implemented diversion management protocol with PPSHospitals (specifically Emergency Departments).		Project		In Progress	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	05/09/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. BH subcommittee/ED Triage sub-committees will review current community and hospital protocols for diversion of patients with behavioral health crisis from emergency room and inpatient services, as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM1:2. BH sub-committee/ED Triage committee will researchsuccessful evidence-based programs for diversion management.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:3. BH sub-committee/ED Triage committee will draft updates to protocols, if necessary, for approval by CQAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Educate, train and provide resources, as needed, for successful implementation of diversion management protocol by sub-committee and PMO.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Develop and implement regional diversion management protocols with PPS emergency departments under the direction of the CQAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1;6. Survey stakeholders and additional service users forregular feedback and potential opportunities for improvement.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:7. Monitor sustainability and outcomes of implemented diversion management protocol by PMO.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/05/2015	09/30/2017	11/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS has engaged MCO in negotiating coverage of services under this project and/or MCO provides coverage for services in project.		Project		In Progress	11/05/2015	09/30/2017	11/05/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department to evaluate current contractual arrangements with payers for possible amendments.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 272 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:2. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department to develop a framework that can be applied across the regional provider network										
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will work with Medicaid MCOs to implement a roadmap following appropriate Federal and State laws, regulations and guidelines.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will work with its provider network to provide technical support and assistance to amend existing fee-for- service contracts.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department to negotiate required contracts with MCOs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:6. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department, will discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform during monthly meetings with managed care organizations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:7. AMCH PMO will engage Medicaid MCOs in broader areas of concern to the PPS including financial sustainability, risk sharing, and compliance with competitive behaviors		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:8. AMCH PPS will execute negotiated contracts with MCOs to implement required elements of the CMS approved VBP roadmap.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskRegularly scheduled formal meetings are held to developconsensus on treatment protocols.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated treatment care protocols are in place.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. Convene a group of expert clinicians and specialists from participating organizations and establish regular meeting schedule to develop consensus on draft treatment protocols.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 273 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:2. Assess participating providers current treatment protocols and guidelines for review by the PPS expert panel.										
Task M1:3. Finalize draft treatment protocols developed with consensus from participating practitioners.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. CQAC will review and approve the draft treatment protocols.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:2. Establish transition of care protocol, which includespersonal contact by crisis team member during transition in carewithin one week post-transition.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:3. Develop protocols to assure timely documentation,including same day documentation, but no later than 48 hoursafter the event.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:4. Develop and implement ongoing training materials for allappropriate staff to keep them current on policies, proceduresand treatment protocols.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Monitor outcomes of developed protocols, with updatesmade as needed with approval by CQAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS includes at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services in provider network		Project		In Progress	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates access to psychiatric services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	10/26/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. Establish agreements with at least one hospital withspecialty inpatient psychiatric services and crisis-orientedpsychiatric services.		Project		Completed	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 274 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:2. Establish agreements with at least one hospital with specialty detoxification services.										
TaskM1:3. Establish agreements with key PPS hospital emergencydepartments, key PPS health homes providers, key PPSoutpatient mental health and substance abuse providers.		Project		Completed	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:1. Based on the Community Needs Assessments (CNA),service wait time reports, and hot-spot maps, evaluate access toPPS-wide psychiatric services, and identify improvement areas.		Project		Completed	10/26/2015	12/31/2015	10/26/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Identify areas of high need for pilot locations to potentially implement improvement steps in terms of access.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/13/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM2:3. With approval of successful pilot, roll out improvementsteps, working in collaboration with PPSs partners, to improveaccess.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS includes hospitals with observation unit or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring.		Project		In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.		Provider	Safety Net Clinic	In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS evaluates access to observation unit or off campus crisis residence services (in terms of community needs assessment, geographic access, wait times, and other measures), identifies improvement areas, and implements improvement steps.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish participation agreements with hospitals with		Project		In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 275 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
observation units or off campus crisis residence locations for crisis monitoring.										
Task M2:1. Based on the information from Community Needs Assessments (CNA), evaluate access to PPS-wide crisis observation units or off campus crisis residence services, and identify gaps in available services.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/13/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:2. Develop a comprehensive access assessment, including access plans for psychiatric and crisis-oriented services, access improvement plans, and access reports based on geography and wait times.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:3. Based on access assessment, identify PPS resourcesavailable to close gaps and improve access, reduce wait timesand facilitate after-hours care.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Working in collaboration with PPS partners, implement improvement steps to improve access.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS includes mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization needs of the community.		Project		In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols for mobile crisis teams are in place.		Project		In Progress	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	11/09/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish agreements with regional mobile crisis teams to help meet crisis stabilization needs of the community		Project		Completed	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	11/09/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:1. BH sub-committee to review current protocols for mobilecrisis team, including ability to screen, provide crisis interventionand supportive counseling services, and to provide information,referrals and linkages to appropriate CBOs for on goingtreatment.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/13/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
TaskM2:2. BH sub-committee to recommend updates to currentprotocols, as necessary, based on evidence-based protocols and		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 276 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
guidelines.										
Task M2:3. Collaborate with community mobile crisis providers to implement regional protocols as necessary.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/13/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M2:4. Provide support, training, education and resources as needed.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Monitor success of developed protocols, updates made asneeded with approval by CQAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
TaskAlerts and secure messaging functionality are used to facilitatecrisis intervention services.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M1:1. In collaboration with TDMC, assess current capabilities of EHR systems across the participating provider organizations to determine their ability to integrate medical and behavioral health records within individual patient records.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015		
Task		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 277 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:2. Collaborate with EHR vendors and participating providers to outline functionality for integrated medical records within their current systems and incentivize providers to adopt these functions.										
TaskM1:3. Completion/confirmation of an integrated health record ateach participating organization.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:3. Work with participating providers not currently using EHRs,to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriate BAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY and SHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliant information sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-wide future state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM2:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M2:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M3:1. Perform a current state assessment on the interconnected		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 278 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
systems' ability to send, receive and use alerts and secure messages to facilitate crisis intervention services.										
TaskM3:2. Conduct a gap analysis between current state and futurestate of using alerts and secure messaging functionalities fortimely care coordination.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task M3:3. Implement training and secure messaging to support the use of alerts across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:4. Implement necessary technical and operational system changes needed to support the achievement of future state for use of alerts and secure messaging.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS has implemented central triage service among psychiatrists and behavioral health providers.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task M1:1. Assess current policies, procedures and resources related to triage services among participating behavioral health providers.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:2. Working with Psychiatrists and other Behavioral Health Providers, develop agreements for participating providers to establish/expand central triage services.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Finalize contracts with participating providers to be in agreement with policies, procedures and protocols after approval by CQAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Develop or update current protocols, if necessary, to augment central triage services to include: • Access to Peer Warm-Lines		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
 Decision-making tool that leads to clinically appropriate interventions Ability to deploy staff rapidly 										
Task M1:5. Develop work plans for outreach, education and training		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
regarding triage protocol and value of triage and diversion for:Psychiatrists & Behavioral health providers										
Law enforcement departments										
Emergency responders, including police and EMT										
Community shelters										
Schools and universities										
Nursing homes and other residential centers										
Primary care providers										
Consumer and advocacy groups										
Task										
M1:6. Monitor success of triage service as well as sustainability by PMO.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has created an active quality subcommittee that reports to PPS quality committee that is representative of medical and behavioral health staff and is specifically focused on integration of primary care and behavioral health services within practice sites and other behavioral health project initiatives. Note: Only one quality sub-committee is required for medical and behavioral health integration projects in Domain 3a.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J Domain 3 Behavioral Health Metrics.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS quality subcommittee conducts and/or reviews self-audits to ensure compliance with processes and procedures developed for this project.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders including PPS quality committee.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	10/19/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 280 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:1. Establish a Behavioral Health (BH) sub-committee under the auspices of the Clinical and Quality Affairs (CQA) Committee.		Project		Completed	10/19/2015	12/31/2015	10/19/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Assure representation from key medical and behavioral health practitioners participating in behavioral health related projects.		Project		Completed	10/19/2015	12/31/2015	10/19/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:3. CQAC will develop the charge for the BH sub-committee to oversee the effective implementation of goals and objectives of the BH projects.		Project		Completed	10/19/2015	12/31/2015	10/19/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:1. BH sub-committee will define the desired future state for each BH project, incorporating many perspectives including patient populations, practitioners, PPS partners and others.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M2:2. BH sub-committee will assist in the development of a plan to identify quality improvement opportunities and related operational changes at clinical sites for the successful implementation of elements of project plans.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3. Sub-committee will document quality improvement activities including: data collection, data analysis, identification and implementation of improvement activities using the PDSA methodology.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Monitor outcomes of developed plan, updates made as needed with approval by CQAC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:1. BH sub-committee will review all applicable BH metrics, including available baseline data.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M3:2. Sub-committee will assist in prioritizing the key quality metrics and the development of action plans to identify causative factors of outcomes, develop improvement strategies, support metric evaluation and facilitate milestone reporting for their respective projects over the duration of DSRIP.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM3:3. Implement action plans and monitor ongoing progressmaking adjustments as necessary.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/14/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 281 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M4:1. CQAC, in collaboration with vendor, will identify a medical record audit tool and auditing process, to ensure compliance with process and procedures developed.										
TaskM4:2. As part of the participating provider agreement, AMCHPPS will ensure access to medical records for audit purposes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M4:3. The sub-committee will conduct a semi-annual review to ensure adherence to project-specific processes and procedures, QA/QI activities, and the achievement of project objectives.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M5:1. The sub-committee will assist in the development of dashboards of quality metrics for ongoing performance improvement.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/13/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M5:2. The sub-committee will provide quarterly updates to the AMCH PPS CQAC and other stakeholders on activities, results and next steps. Access to AMCH PPS web portal will be available in subsequent quarters for aggregated performance dashboards.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/09/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. Articulate the scope, objectives and requirements of a patient tracking system to support an effective population health management across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:2. Assess the current systems' capabilities to track patients effectively and determine the need for additional technical systems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Implement additional technical and workflow changesrequired for consistent and accurate tracking of targeted patientgroups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:4. Implement training sessions to educate participatingpartners on how to utilize the additional technical platforms.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:5. Utilize population health IT vendor to support the needs of the PPS and individual organization/practice to track their population groups for population health management needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. Generate required reports on the performance of individual and population health interventions implemented by the practice teams.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
No Departe Found					

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes	
outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	
Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to	
develop and implement protocols for diversion of patients from	
emergency room and inpatient services.	
Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations	
serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array	
under this project.	
Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating	
providers and facilities.	
Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-	
oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric	
and crisis-oriented services.	
Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off	
campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48	
hours).	
Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using	
evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
share health information among clinical partners, including direct	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 283 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the	
end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Establish central triage service with agreements among participating	
psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse	
providers.	
Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of	Task 4:1. A medical record review vendor was established by DOH as Verisk, and the first kick off meeting between GNYHA and statewide PPSs, to review the MRR
compliance with protocols and quality of care.	process, was held on 6/14/2016.
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	



Page 284 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description Or Sta		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3aii_MDL3aii4_PPS1646_DOC_AMC H_PPS_Project_3aii_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_ 5614.pdf	AMCH PPS Project 3aii Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:23 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 3.b.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

There are several risks to this project, including the creation of evidence-based guidelines for disease management and obtaining provider buy-in. Changing care protocols will require the identification of physician champions to lead the initiatives and a significant number of providers will be required to adopt the established protocols. Many of these new care protocols will require additional staffing and training, which will be a cost born upon the organization. PCP and CBO participation is essential to make this project successful. It will also be imperative to get organizations to agree to open-access blood pressure measurements. Achieving NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards within the speed and scale constraints is a risk because of delays in patient attribution, opt-out, and related data issues.

This project also requires patient cooperation, which will be difficult to achieve. Relying on individual patients to actively participate in their care and be personally responsible for blood pressure measurements and self-management goals will be difficult. Finally, the inconsistency in technology from provider-to-provider will have to be reduced. Technology includes home monitoring equipment, which will require a coordinated effort to deploy and utilize.

The identified risks above can be mitigated through incentives, education, engagement, and innovative technology. In order to obtain provider, organization, PCP and CBO buy-in, incentives will be provided for the use of established care protocols. Physician champions will be offered additional stipends as leaders within the PPS. With new care guidelines, unnecessary ER visits could be reduced, thus decreasing the expenses to the participating MCOs. Patients will have to be educated and trained on proper use of equipment including home monitoring equipment. Providers will have to be diligent in their efforts to keep patients engaged. Finally, incentives will be provided to organizations that upgrade/update their technologies to be more in line with their PPS partners. To address PCMH certification timeline requirements, the PMO will expedite the learning collaborative and provide technical assistance to locations needing help and guidance in the certification process.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks							
Actively Engaged Speed Actively Engaged Scale							
DY2,Q2	7,179						

		Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
		Baseline Commitment	6,102	7,179	6,461	7,179
PP	PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	3,558	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	58.31%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0	
	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (3,558) does not meet your committed amount (6,102) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3bi_MDL3bi2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS3_B_IFINAL_FOR_MAPP_U PLOAD_5453.xlsx	AMCH PPS 3BI	08/04/2016 04:02 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 288 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2017	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.		Project		In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2017	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Identify key stakeholders and participating provider organizations critical for successful project implementation.		Project		In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2017	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Create a PPS wide project sub-committee with representation from key stakeholders to oversee the project implementation.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Survey key stakeholders to assess current use and adherence to guideline-concordant care, range of services provided, and referral mechanisms.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:4. Working in collaboration with the project sub-committee and clinical experts across PPS, develop a draft document defining the future state for the management of cardiovascular disease utilizing evidence-based strategies.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:5. Submit the draft future state document to Clinical andQuality Affairs committee for review and approval.		Project		In Progress	11/23/2015	06/30/2016	11/23/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:6. Identify a participating provider organization located in a geographic area with high burden of cardiovascular disease across the PPS region and finalize agreements for piloting the new model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:7. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current state		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 289 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
assessment and defined future state and, working in collaboration with the practice team, develop an action plan for the implementation of the new model.										
TaskM1:8. Implement the approved action plan at the pilotparticipating provider site utilizing the PDSA approach.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:9. Monitor ongoing performance, analyze clinical and operational outcomes and identify timelines/practice sites for spread of successful tests of change.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:10. Implement PPS-wide CVD management program based on successful PDSA identified in steps 6-9.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2018	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 290 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.										
TaskM1:3. Work with participating providers, not currently usingEHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriate BAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY and SHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliant information sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS wide future state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM1:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		Completed	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:1. Perform a current state assessment on the interconnected systems' ability to send, receive and use alerts and secure messages to facilitate timely care coordination and management.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Define the future state and select appropriate vendor for implementation of alerts and secure messaging functionality by clinicians and staff across the Integrated Delivery System for safe and effective care transitions between EDs, Hospitals, specialists and PCMH site.		Project		In Progress	12/05/2015	06/27/2016	12/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:3: Conduct a gap analysis between current state and futurestate of using alerts and secure messaging functionalities fortimely care coordination.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2018	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:4. Implement training and secure messaging to support theuse of alerts across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Implement the necessary technical and operational systemchanges as required by the selected vendor for the use of alerts		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 291 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and secure messaging across the PPS.										
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2018	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Perform a current state assessment of participating safety- net providers' EHR systems' readiness to meet Meaningful Use (MU) Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:2. Develop practice specific action plan to implementnecessary changes to workflows and documentation to improveperformance on achieving the MU Stage 2 requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Ensure clinician and staff training on new processes is conducted.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/02/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Require participating safety-net providers to attest that their EHR system meets MU Stage 2 CMS requirements.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Establish a project sub-committee with representation from all participating primary care practitioners to facilitate and assure achievement of 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH recognition or APCM by DY 3.		Project		In Progress	10/19/2015	03/31/2018	10/19/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:2. Implement training sessions for senior leaders, cliniciansand staff to learn about the benefits of achieving 2014 NCQALevel 3 PCMH recognition or APCM.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:3. Utilizing a standardized assessment tool, perform a current state assessment of participating practices relative to their ability to provide patient-centered care consistent with the standards of NCQA Patient-Centered Medical Home as well as current certifications.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 292 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M2:4. Perform a practice-specific gap analysis to determine the needed financial, technical and operational support needed to assure successful recognition by DY3.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:5. Based on the gap analysis, establish priorities and developa practice specific action plan to achieve the recognition andtransform the care delivery model.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/02/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:6. Create a learning collaborative for participating safety-netproviders to assist in the development of necessary workflowsand other changes to become NCQA Level 3 certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	12/07/2015	03/31/2018	12/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:7. Assign specific roles and responsibilities for theparticipating practice leadership and timelines to implement theaction plan effectively and achieve the recognition by DY 3.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:8. Monitor progress on a monthly basis to evaluate progressand assess needed additional resources to support practicetransformation.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:9. Track site specific certification to assure all participating safety-net providers become Level 3 PCMH certified or APCM.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. Articulate the scope, objectives and requirements of apatient tracking system to support an effective population healthmanagement across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Assess the current systems' capabilities to track patients effectively and determine the need for additional technical systems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Implement additional technical and workflow changesrequired for consistent and accurate tracking of targeted patientgroups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 293 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:4. Implement training sessions to educate participatingpartners on how to utilize the additional technical platforms.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Utilize population health IT vendor to support the needs of the PPS and individual organization/practice to track their population groups for population health management needs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. Generate required reports on the performance of individual and population health interventions implemented by the practice teams.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Provide support for the development and/or update of Clinical Decision Support Systems (CDSS) in EHR systems across the PPS to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Assure the completion of staff training at the practice level to make effective use of the new CDSS features in EHR.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. Define guidelines for required tobacco control prompts in participating safety-net EHR systems.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	10/31/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Implement processes to generate practice and practitioner specific dashboards for performance improvement initiatives.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:5. Working with clinical leadership at the practice level,develop systems for timely sharing of performance reports withpractice teams and individual practitioners.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Create training protocols and education participatingproviders about using the EHR to document the 5 A's of tobacco		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/02/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 294 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
control.										
Task M2:2. Use these training protocols to provide periodic clinician and staff training at the practice level to make effective use of the new CDSS features in EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/02/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:3: Develop clinician, staff and practice recognition program toacknowledge high performance and motivate other practices toimprove their performance.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/26/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/26/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. The CQAC will oversee the implementation of evidence- based strategies for the management of CVD in high-risk individuals. Ensure clinician representation from key primary care and specialist practices across AMCH PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/27/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current treatment protocols and defined future state, creating an implementation plan by provider and a phased roll-out.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. The CQAC, in collaboration with partners will review protocols outlined in national guidelines such as National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) and/or U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF). Draft a PPS-wide policy for clinical practice guidelines and treatment protocols for hypertension and high cholesterol.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/27/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:4. The CQAC will review and approve policies and treatmentguidelines prior to dissemination.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Using a PDSA approach, pilot policies and treatmentguidelines at one or more selected sites to field-test feasibilityand adoptability at the provider level.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/27/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 295 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:6. Adopt standardized clinical protocols for the management of hypertension and high cholesterol across the PPS.										
Task M1:7. Evaluate adherence to the treatment protocols and align incentives as necessary to improve adoption.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Care coordination processes are in place.		Project		In Progress	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Perform current state assessment of the IT and Clinical Information Systems (CIS) available at participating provider organizations.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Identify participating sites that utilize a care coordination team from the current state assessment.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Identify opportunities to enhance care coordination through additional staffing, processes, shared care plans, patient self- management training.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-wide future state CIS integration.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M1:5. Identify standardized toolkits to support care coordination efforts across the PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:6. Submit the draft future state of partners in relation to CIS connectivity, utilizing the current state assessment.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:7. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current state		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	03/31/2017	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 296 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
assessment and defined future state, creating an implementation plan by provider and a phased roll-out.										
TaskM1:8. CQAC and TDMC will oversee the development andimplementation of the action plan to ensure a ClinicallyInteroperable System is in place in order to share information andongoing metrics with team members. Ensure key representationfrom identified providers and partners on these committees.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:9. Monitor progress on the effectiveness of the connectivity and its ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up to support timely care management decisions.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Based on best practice models, the CQAC along with the PMO will define and develop appropriate care coordination/care management models to support a patient-centered approach. Ensure clinician representation from key primary care and specialist practices across AMCH PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/22/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:2. Collaborate with Workforce Coordinating Council to identify existing/future staffing resources required for an effective implementation of the new care coordination/care management model.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:3. Identify a network of an actively engaged practice and community-based organizations to pilot the new care coordination/care management model for managing hypertension.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:4. Create a multi-disciplinary team comprising of nursing staff,pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers and HealthHome care managers as appropriate linked to the pilot sites.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:5. Based on the successful pilots, expand the team approachfor care management and coordination to other participatingsafety-net providers as appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:1. Identify and evaluate existing care coordination/caremanagement processes within the participating organizations.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	05/26/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 297 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M3:2. Develop and implement policies and procedures to support and sustain effective care coordination/care management across participating practitioner organizations for managing CVD.										
TaskM3:3. Identify a network of an actively engaged practice and community-based organizations to pilot the new care coordination/care management model for managing CVD.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:4. Develop an action plan, including an assessment of lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy, and confidence in self-management, to pilot the new care coordination model for patients with CVD across the pilot sites.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:5. At the pilot practice sites, identify the appropriate patientpopulation for care coordination/care management and assignthem to identified care coordination/management teams forongoing care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:6. Conduct PDSAs to define effective and sustainable changes for expansion to other participating entities.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:7. Implement processes to assure lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self- efficacy, and confidence in self-management to achieve improved clinical outcomes, such as BP control.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM3:8. Provide training to participating sites to ensure processesare supported and understood by staff as necessary.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/02/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:9. Expand care management processes across the PPS as necessary and appropriate, to include at least 80% of participating PCPs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/26/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskAll primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up bloodpressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Assess current policy and procedures at participating		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3

NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 298 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
practices related to timely and effective follow-up of patients with hypertension.										
TaskM1:2. Identify a pilot site and determine required changes to policy and procedures, system and workflow issues required to establish an open access model for timely follow-up of BP.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/27/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:3. Implement open access and elimination of copays in collaboration with pilot site administration and medical staff.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/27/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Working with TDMC, identify patient registries to support patient reminders for follow-up blood pressure checks. Implement patient registries and identify opportunities for collaboration with CBOs and community resources for follow-up blood pressure checks.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/18/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:5. Coordinate with pharmacies to increase patient awareness of "Million Hearts™ Team Up. Pressure Down." education program.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:6. Provide health coaching/aid in self management goals, (i.e. blood pressure journals and medication tracker wallet card).		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:7. Expand pilot to include participating primary care sites by creating open access and elimination of copays for BP checks.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/17/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskPPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressuremeasurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	05/17/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Project sub-committee or CQAC will define best practices and develop policy and procedures for taking accurate blood pressure measurements at all participating practitioner sites.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/17/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Ensure availability of correct equipment at all locations,evaluate current workflows and implement new processessupported by appropriate staff training on accurate bloodpressure measurement and documentation by applicable staff.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM1:3. Assure ongoing staff competencies for accuratemeasurement of blood pressure by direct observation, frequentassessment, and training.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskPPS has implemented an automated scheduling system tofacilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. TDMC will survey participating providers to assess system capabilities and processes regarding BP measurement. Survey results will inform the PMO regarding the feasibility of patient registries by site that can identify and stratify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	06/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. At one pilot site, generate a list of patients with elevated blood pressure readings who do not have a diagnosis of hypertension. Validate the accuracy of the list with a review of sample of medical records.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. Assist practices without effective patient registries to acquire system capabilities for patient stratification.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:1. Provide support for the development and/or update of Clinical Decision Support Systems (CDSS) in EHR systems across the PPS to prompt staff to schedule targeted hypertension patients for follow up.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:2. Assure the completion of staff training at the practice levelto make effective use of the new CDSS features in EHR.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM2:3. Define guidelines for required hypertension control promptsin participating safety-net EHR systems.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:4. Implement processes to generate practice and practitioner specific dashboards for performance improvement initiatives.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:5. Working with clinical leadership at the practice level,develop systems for timely sharing of performance reports withpractice teams and individual practitioners.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:1. Provide periodic staff training and feedback at the practicelevel to make effective use of the Clinical Decision SupportSystem features in EHR to identify and schedule patients whoneed a hypertension visit.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:2: Develop clinician, staff and practice recognition program to acknowledge high performance and motivate other practices to improve their performance.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskPPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugsbased on ease of medication adherence where there are no othersignificant non-differentiating factors.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
TaskM1:1. Project subcommittee, in collaboration with hypertensionspecialists, will develop clinical algorithms for medicationmanagement of hypertension with particular emphasis on once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:2. Determine the current status of the above regimens in payor and provider formularies, as well as the ease of prescribing in various EMRs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:3. CQAC will review and approve the clinical algorithm for medication management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Clinical leaders at participating practices will assumeresponsibilities for implementation of medication management		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 301 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
guidelines at their facilities. When medication regimens are modified, adherence is reassessed to determine patient compliance.										
TaskM1:5. Collaborate across the PPS to advocate for MCOformularies that align with recommended clinical medicationalgorithms, including preferred once-daily or fixed-dosecombination pills without medication limitations or need for priorauthorizations.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Implement continuous quality improvement processes to assure consistent adherence to the new medication management guidelines by all practitioners at the participating practices.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Clinical leaders will assure the development of systems required for self-management plans. These plans will be documented by practice team members in collaboration with patients/families/caregivers, as appropriate.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Clinical leaders at participating practices will assureimplementation of required workflow changes to supportconsistent documentation of patient self-management goals inclinical records and review with patients at each visit.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:1. Provide clinician and staff training at initial orientation and annually on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals within the EHR.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:2: Develop role specific competency standards for each staffmember and implement processes for evaluating staffcompetencies annually.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/02/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM2:3: Develop clinician, staff and practice recognition program to		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 302 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
acknowledge high performance and motivate other practices to improve their performance.										
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from community organizations.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. Develop and implement PPS wide policies and proceduresfor referrals to community based programs and tracking referrals.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:2. Identify and establish appropriate formal and informal agreements with community based organizations to facilitate timely access to services and feedback on the status of the referral.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:3. Participating practices will implement required workflowchanges, staff training and information technology infrastructureto support operationalization of policies and procedures.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Implement PDSA and Rapid Cycle Improvement processesto monitor and continuously improve referral process andoutcomes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:1. Develop "Warm referral" protocol and annual clinician andstaff training at the participating practice level on the new protocoland active tracking.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:2. Provide training on a periodic basis to appropriate clinicaland non-clinical staff across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3: Develop clinician, staff and practice recognition program to		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 303 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
acknowledge high performance and motivate other practices to improve their performance.										
TaskM3:1. Develop specific participation agreements to incentivizeparticipation from community based organizations in astandardized feedback process.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM3:2. Execute participation agreements with targeted specificCBOs identified as participants in this project.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM3:3. Develop ongoing processes to facilitate ongoingcommunication between various practice-based and community-based providers to support an integrated approach to managingpatient's hypertension.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:4. Review and, if necessary, update, agreements annually.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/18/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow- up if blood pressure results are abnormal.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task M1:1. CQAC will develop and approves protocols for implementation of home blood pressure monitoring with follow-up support for appropriate patients identified by clinicians across the participating practitioner organizations.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:2. Utilizing a PDSA cycle, the CQAC and Clinical leaders will identify a pilot location and implement protocols to provide appropriate follow-up clinical support for patients who self- monitor their blood pressure.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Staff will be identified and trained on how patients should		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 304 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
be taught to self-monitor their blood pressure.										
Task M1:4. Based on the success of the pilot, protocols will be rolled- out to participating providers for implementation of appropriate follow-up clinical support for patients who self-monitor their blood pressure.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. CQAC will identify sites demonstrating best practices using data reports and dashboards to be shared with practitioners on self-measured blood pressure monitoring with follow-up clinical support model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:6. Implement PDSA and Rapid Cycle Improvement processesto continuously monitor changes in blood pressure control rates.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. CQAC and clinical leaders at participating practices will identify and implement protocols to provide appropriate follow-up clinical support for patients who self-monitor their blood pressure.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:2. Assist participating practitioners in identifying the appropriate type/s of follow-up clinical support to support their patients who self-monitor their blood pressure.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:3. Assist participating practitioners to identify support staff resources who can teach patients how to use monitors, validate devices, and review action plans and blood pressure logs.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Data analysis will be conducted to establish baseline BP measures, track and monitor changes to baseline.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:5. Based on pilot sites identified above, additional patients and sites will be added to the home monitoring program as identified by PCPs across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:6. Consistent with manufacturer specifications routinelyevaluate the accuracy of home monitoring equipment to ensurethat readings are complete accurate and recorded correctly.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM2:7. Working with the care team, assess self-reports todetermine accuracy and completeness of home monitoring datafor clinical evaluation purposes, and record standardized		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 305 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
information in the EHR.										
Task M3:1. Develop "warm referral" protocol and annual clinician and staff training at the participating practice level on the new protocol and active tracking.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:2. Provide training on a periodic basis to appropriate clinicaland non-clinical staff across the PPS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:3: Develop clinician, staff and practice recognition program toacknowledge high performance and motivate other practices toimprove their performance.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Provide support for the development and/or update of Clinical Decision Support Systems (CDSS) in EHR systems across the PPS to prompt staff to schedule targeted hypertension patients for follow up.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Assure the completion of staff training at the practice levelto make effective use of the new CDSS features in EHR.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Define guidelines for required hypertension control prompts in participating safety-net EHR systems.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	10/31/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. Implement processes to generate practice and practitioner specific dashboards for performance improvement initiatives.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:5. Working with clinical leadership at the practice level,develop systems for timely sharing of performance reports withpractice teams and individual practitioners.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M1:1. Identify current referral rates to NYS Quit line and follow-up policies and procedures.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:2. Develop and implement PPS wide policy, procedures and action plan for referrals to NYS Smoker's Quit line.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:3. Utilize EHR reporting to ensure adherence and sustainability to changes in referral and follow-up processes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Collect and analyze valid and reliable REAL data to risk stratify targeted high risk populations.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Develop improvement and training activities to improve clinical outcomes and address health disparities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Implement continuous quality improvement strategies to improve processes and workflows and assess the effectiveness of the process.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Create a list of participating health home providers in the PPS network who serve the targeted patient populations.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	10/30/2015	10/05/2015	10/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:2. Assess the current capabilities of participating health homeproviders for community care coordination and linkages to Patient		Project		Completed	11/02/2015	12/31/2015	11/02/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 307 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Centered Medical Homes.										
TaskM2:3. Establish contractual agreements, if appropriate, with health home providers for care coordination and linkages to Patient Centered Medical Homes.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM3:1. Identify community-based organizations providingStanford Model program to support self-management by patientswith hypertension and elevated cholesterol.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	10/31/2015	10/05/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM3:2. Collaborate with identified community-based organizationsto strengthen their existing capacity to expand access to StanfordModel for high-risk population with chronic illnesses.		Project		In Progress	11/02/2015	09/30/2016	11/02/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:3. Establish referral agreements between participating practitioners and CBOs for referral to Stanford Model training program.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:4. Establish contractual agreements with CBOs to provide ongoing training to participating providers and staff on Stanford Model.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskProvider can demonstrate implementation of policies andprocedures which reflect principles and initiatives of MillionHearts Campaign.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskProvider can demonstrate implementation of policies andprocedures which reflect principles and initiatives of MillionHearts Campaign.		Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Develop, working in collaboration with the project sub- committee and clinical experts across PPS, a draft document highlighting strategies of the Million Hearts Campaign, including the Hypertension Change Package.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/22/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 308 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:2. Based on best practice models, the CQAC will develop appropriate care coordination/care management models to support a patient-centered approach to managing hypertension.										
Task M1:3. CQAC will develop protocols for implementation of home blood pressure monitoring with follow-up support for patients identified by clinicians across the participating practitioner organizations. (see milestone 14)		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:4. Monitor effectiveness of tobacco use screening, cessation interventions and treatment using MU reports at the provider level.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:5. Provide ongoing training and make recommendations, as needed, to participating providers and staff on Million Hearts Campaign principles and initiatives, as well as best methods to track outcomes and quality indicators to ensure success.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/03/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department to evaluate current contractual arrangements with payers for possible amendments.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCHIntegrated Delivery Systems Department to develop a frameworkthat can be applied across the regional provider network.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will work with Medicaid MCOs to implement a roadmap following appropriate Federal and State laws, regulations and guidelines.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:4. AMCH PMO will work with its provider network to provide technical support and assistance to amend existing fee-for-		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 309 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
service contracts.										
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department to negotiate required contracts with MCOs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:6. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department, will discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform during monthly meetings with managed care organizations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:7. AMCH PMO will engage Medicaid MCOs in broader areasof concern to the PPS including financial sustainability, risksharing, and compliance with competitive behaviors.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:8. AMCH PPS will execute negotiated contracts with MCOs to implement required elements of the CMS approved VBP roadmap.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. Based on updated attribution lists, community needsassessments, and other data the PMO will ensure thatappropriate safety-net PCPs are added to the PPS during OEperiods. The inclusion of additional PCPs will assist in patientengagement to reach the 80% threshold.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Establish contractual agreements with participating primarycare organizations to assure engagement of at least 80% of theirprimary care practitioners in this project.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Track primary care practitioner engagement in the project on an ongoing basis to assure contractual agreements are met.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	05/06/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

	Milestone Na	me User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	--------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease	
using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care	
setting.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
share health information among clinical partners, including direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the	
end of DY 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of	
Demonstration Year 3.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control	
(Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and	
elevated cholesterol.	
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,	
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle	
changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-	
efficacy and confidence in self-management.	
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a	
copayment or advanced appointment.	
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure	
are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in	
the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and	
schedule them for a hypertension visit.	
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when	
appropriate.	
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record	
and review with patients at each visit.	
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
participation and behavioral and health status changes.	
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	



Page 312 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3bi_MDL3bi4_PPS1647_DOC_AMCH _PPS_Project_3bi_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_56 15.pdf		08/05/2016 11:27 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 3.d.iii – Implementation of evidence-based medicine guidelines for asthma management

IPQR Module 3.d.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

We have identified several risks of implementing this project, including creating evidence-based guidelines for asthma management. One of the risks is obtaining provider buy-in. Changing care protocols will require the identification of physician champions to lead the initiatives and a significant number of providers will be required to adopt the established protocols. We will also have to obtain significant provider buy-in in order to establish telemedicine services. Providers will have serious concerns about providing care without the patient physically present. Another impediment will be aligning initiatives with neighboring PPSs. With different demographics in the varying counties, designing a care model to meet everyone's needs will be difficult. Since the AMCH PPS does not have any identified Health Homes in our network, we will have to work with the surrounding PPSs on this deliverable as well. Finally, the inconsistency in technology from provider-to-provider will have to be addressed. To mitigate these risks we will, obtain provider and organizational buy-in, incentives will be provided for the use of established care protocols. Physician champions will be offered additional stipends as leaders within the PPS. Guidelines will be created and education will be conducted in order to engage providers using telemedicine technologies. When collaborating with neighboring PPSs and The Capital District Asthma Coalition, the providers will have to outline a mutually beneficial plan that helps achieve all deliverables in all areas, including identifying health home providers in our PPS region. With new care guidelines, unnecessary ER visits could be reduced, thus decreasing the expenses to the participating MCOs. Finally, incentives will be provided to organizations that upgrade/update their technologies to be more in line with their PPS partners.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions :

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks Actively Engaged Speed Actively Engaged Scale						
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale					
DY2,Q2	4,312					

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	3,881	4,312	3,881	4,312
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	825	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	21.26%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (825) does not meet your committed amount (3,881) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
mcintyc	Rosters	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3diii_MDL3diii2_PES_ROST_AMCH_PPS3_D_IIIFINAL_FOR_MAPP _UPLOAD_5456.xlsx	AMCH PSS 3DIII	08/04/2016 04:03 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.d.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community- based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has agreements from participating providers and community programs to support a evidence-based asthma management guidelines.		Project		In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task All participating practices have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.		Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Identify key stakeholders and participating provider organizations critical for successful project implementation.		Project		In Progress	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/07/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Create a PPS-wide project sub-committee withrepresentation from key stakeholders to oversee the projectimplementation.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Collaborate and form agreements with overlapping PPSs (i.e. Alliance for Better Health Care will be implementing 3.d.ii), Asthma Coalition of the Capital Region, and other stakeholders to align initiatives to support the guideline-concordant care.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	10/05/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:4. Survey key stakeholders to assess current use and adherence to guideline-concordant care Expert Panel Review-3 (EPR-3) guidelines, range of services provided, and referral mechanisms.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	05/18/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 317 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
M1:5. Develop, working in collaboration with the project sub- committee and clinical experts across the PPS, a draft document defining the future state for the management of asthma utilizing evidence-based strategies.										
TaskM1:6. Submit the draft future state document to Clinical andQuality Affairs committee for review and approval.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	05/18/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M1:7. Execute written contracts with participating providers implementation of asthma guidelines.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:8. Identify a participating provider organization located in a geographic area with high burden of asthma across the PPS sub- regions and finalize agreements for piloting the new model.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:9. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state and, working incollaboration with the practice team, develop an action plan forthe implementation of the new model.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:10. Implement the approved action plan at the pilotparticipating provider site utilizing the PDSA approach.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:11. Monitor ongoing performance, analyze clinical and operational outcomes, and identify timelines/practice sites for spread of successful tests of change.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:3. Work with participating providers, not currently usingEHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 318 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
TaskM2:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriateBAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY andSHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliantinformation sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-wide future state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
TaskM2:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current stateassessment and defined future state, creating an implementationplan and a phased roll-out.		Project		Completed	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	02/12/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task M2:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #2 Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Agreements with asthma specialists and asthma educators are established.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskTelemedicine service implemented, based on evaluation ofimpact to underserved areas including, but not limited to:- analysis of the availability of broadband access in thegeographic area being served- gaps in services- geographic areas where PPS lacks resources and telemedicinewill be used to increase the reach of these patients- why telemedicine is the best alternative to provide theseservices- challenges expected and plan to pro-actively resolve		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 319 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
- plan for long term sustainability										
Task M1:1. Create a list of participating asthma and allergy specialists in the PPS network who serve the targeted patient populations.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M1:2. Utilizing recognized best care practices, the CQAC will establish a methodology to define a patient/physician ratio across the PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. Establish appropriate contractual agreements with regional asthma specialists, including the Asthma Coalition of the Capital Region, to support a comprehensive, coordinated and patient- centered asthma care plan in the community, including training and development of practice based asthma educators.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M2:1. Establish, under the auspices of the AMCH PPS Technology and Data Management Committee (TDMC), an ad- hoc project sub-committee to oversee the development and implementation of the action plan to assure PPS-wide EHR connectivity to the SHIN-NY and HIEs. Ensure key representation from identified providers and partners on the project sub- committee.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:2. Perform a current state assessment on the participating provider organizations' EHR systems' features and capabilities for connectivity to SHIN-NY and HIXNY.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM2:3. Work with participating providers, not currently usingEHRs, to incentivize EHR adoption for patient care management.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M2:4. Develop and execute partner agreements and appropriate BAAs with participating providers who will utilize HIXNY and SHIN-NY for HIE connectivity and secure HIPPA compliant information sharing across PPS providers.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task M2:5. Utilizing the IT-TOM pilot experience, design the PPS-wide future state connectivity model.		Project		Completed	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task M2:6. Complete a gap-analysis utilizing the current state assessment and defined future state, creating an implementation plan and a phased roll-out.		Project		In Progress	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	02/12/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 320 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task M2:7. Monitor progress on the ability to share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look-up, and support timely care management decisions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M3:1. Establish a telemedicine sub-committee to evaluate the impact of telemedicine on underserved areas as outlined in Milestone 2 Metric 3.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM3:2: Based on the results of the evaluation, the two sub- committees will develop a draft telemedicine implementation plan that will include a vendor selection process if necessary. The draft document will be reviewed and approved by CQAC and the TDMC.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM3:3. EHR subcommittee and TDMC will identify a pilotorganization based on gaps in service and resources anddevelop a detailed organization-specific action plan for pilotingthe program.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M3:4. Based on the experience from the initial pilot, the model will be updated, with resolution of identified challenges from the pilot, and spread to other regions with similar gaps in services and resources needed for effective evidence-based management of asthma.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #3 Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to participating primary care providers.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Participating providers receive training in evidence-based asthma management.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:1. Project sub-committee will survey participating practitioners and relevant CBOs on current utilization of EPR-3 guidelines for managing patients with asthma.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Project sub-committee, working in collaboration with asthma specialists, will develop/adopt evidence-based asthma protocols, care pathways and training tools to train participating practitioners and staff working at CBOs responsible for providing		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 321 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
care for asthma patients.										
Task M1:3. Project sub-committee, working in collaboration with WCC and participating partners, will identify appropriate training methods, including "train the trainer model", to train staff on EPR- 3 guidelines and PPS adopted asthma care protocols.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
TaskM1:4. Project sub-committee will collaborate with Albany MedicalCollege and other educational institutions to conduct annual CMEprograms to update practitioners and staff on new developmentsin asthma care and management.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:5. Conduct periodic educational sessions for participatingpartner locations, CBOs and school nurses, on asthma educationand adopted guidelines/models.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:6. Collaborate with overlapping PPSs, as appropriate, to offer training on becoming a Certified Asthma Educator.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with participating health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCHIntegrated Delivery Systems Department to evaluate currentcontractual arrangements with payers for possible amendments.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCHIntegrated Delivery Systems Department to develop a frameworkthat can be applied across the regional provider network.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:3. AMCH PMO will work with Medicaid MCOs to implement a roadmap following appropriate Federal and State laws, regulations and guidelines.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:4. AMCH PMO will work with its provider network to providetechnical support and assistance to amend existing fee-for-		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 322 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
service contracts.										
Task M1:5. AMCH PMO will work in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department to negotiate required contracts with MCOs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task M1:6. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with AMCH Integrated Delivery Systems Department, will discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform during monthly meetings with managed care organizations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:7. AMCH PMO will engage Medicaid MCOs in broader areasof concern to the PPS including financial sustainability, risksharing, and compliance with competitive behaviors.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:8. AMCH PPS will execute negotiated contracts with MCOsto implement required elements of the CMS approved VBProadmap.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/29/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskPPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track activelyengaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/05/2015	03/31/2017	10/05/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:1. Articulate the scope, objectives and requirements of apatient tracking system to support effective population healthmanagement across PPS entities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:2. Assess the current systems' capabilities to track patientseffectively and determine the need for additional technicalsystems.		Project		Completed	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	10/05/2015	11/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
TaskM1:3. Implement additional technical and workflow changesrequired for consistent and accurate tracking of targeted patientgroups.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
TaskM1:4. Implement training sessions to educate participatingpartners on how to utilize the additional technical platforms.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task M1:5. Utilize population health IT vendor to support the needs of		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
the PPS and individual organizations/practices to track their population groups for population health management needs.										
Task M1:6. Generate required reports on the performance of individual and population health interventions implemented by the practice teams.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between	
primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-based asthma	
programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional	
population based approach to asthma management.	
Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma	
management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including	
EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	
Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to	
participating primary care providers.	
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and	
Health Homes serving the affected population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	



Page 324 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.d.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Mile	estone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assess	sment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ3diii_MDL3diii4_PPS1648_DOC_AMC H_PPS_Project_3diii_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_ 5618.pdf	AMCH PPS Project 3diii Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:31 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 3.d.iii.5 - IA Monitoring



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 4.b.i – Promote tobacco use cessation, especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.

IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

There are many risks to successfully implementing this project especially among low SES populations and those with poor mental health.

Lack of understanding of cessation medications & counseling, and lack of referrals to the NYS Smokers' Quitline are barriers to success. Lack of time spent providing tobacco cessation counseling and education to patients, and the lack of integration between primary care and behavioral health providers are also barriers. A lack of organizational commitment may also hinder cessation efforts. MCOs may need to modify buy into the value of the program and agree to reimburse for tobacco cessation services.

To mitigate these risks AMCH PPS will:

· Form a project subcommittee or ensure relevant tobacco cessation discussions occur in the appropriate subcommittees.

• Identify opportunities to meet multiple project milestones related to tobacco use cessation with cross-cutting requirements in EHR tracking and Behavioral Health.

- Implement cross-PPS EHR capabilities including excel transfer of data in lieu of MAPP functionality.
- Activate WCC to provide resources and materials to organizations and providers for collaboration, coordination, and patient engagement.
- In collaboration with our workforce training vendor, the PMO will provide training and resources for the current workforce to ensure cessation counseling is provided in a culturally and linguistically appropriate way.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Engage community partners in collaboration regarding tobacco cessation initiatives.	In Progress	Engage community partners in collaboration regarding tobacco cessation initiatives.	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1. AMCH PMO will identify community partners including providers, CBOs, and advocacy groups.	In Progress	1. AMCH PMO will identify community partners including providers, CBOs, and advocacy groups.	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Through the CCAC, AMCH PMO willcommunicate planned actions to increase accessto tobacco cessation resources for appropriatepatient populations.	On Hold	2. Through the CCAC, AMCH PMO will communicate planned actions to increase access to tobacco cessation resources for appropriate patient populations.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. In collaboration with identified participants,AMCH PPS will consider system wide approachesto identify patients for tobacco-use screening andappropriate follow-up.	In Progress	3. In collaboration with identified participants, AMCH PMO will consider system wide approaches to identify patients for tobacco-use screening and appropriate follow-up.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Review and update a summary of current institutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one time).	In Progress	Review and update a summary of current institutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one time).	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task1. Create project sub-committee with representation from key stakeholders, including Advancing Tobacco-Free Communities, to oversee the project implementation.	In Progress	1. Create project sub-committee with representation from key stakeholders, including Advancing Tobacco-Free Communities, to oversee the project implementation.	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	10/05/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Coordinate with neighboring and overlappingPPS's and other key stakeholders to assesspartners and identify PPS partner sites withexisting tobacco-free environment policies.	On Hold	2. Coordinate with neighboring and overlapping PPS's and other key stakeholders to assess partners and identify PPS partner sites with existing tobacco-free environment policies.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. Engage executive leadership at sites that lackpolicies, to support adoption of tobacco-free	On Hold	3. Engage executive leadership at sites that lack policies, to support adoption of tobacco-free environment policies.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
environment policies.								
Milestone Incorporate provider training in tobacco dependence treatment.	In Progress	Incorporate provider training in tobacco dependence treatment.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task1. In collaboration with WCC, approve trainings to be offered to providers as part of awareness of tobacco cessation initiatives.	In Progress	1. In collaboration with WCC, approve trainings to be offered to providers as part of awareness of tobacco cessation initiatives.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Track, through WCC, providers who completethese trainings on a biennial schedule.	In Progress	2. Track, through WCC, providers who complete these trainings on a biennial schedule.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone A PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented consistent with USPSTF guidelines.	On Hold	A PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented consistent with USPSTF guidelines.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1. Make recommendations in the form of a practice/site specific action plan for referral and follow-up policies and procedures based on findings and best practices.	On Hold	1. Make recommendations in the form of a practice/site specific action plan for referral and follow-up policies and procedures based on findings and best practices.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Development and use of routine performance measures for monitoring tobacco use screening and treatment.	In Progress	Development and use of routine performance measures for monitoring tobacco use screening and treatment.	01/25/2016	03/31/2020	01/25/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task1. Identify available, routine performancemeasures captured by participating providersregarding tobacco use, screening, and treatment.	In Progress	1. Identify available, routine performance measures captured by participating providers regarding tobacco use, screening, and treatment.	01/25/2016	03/31/2020	01/25/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Share routine performance measures with participating providers to encourage adoption of appropriate screening and treatment activities to assist with reporting and measurement.	On Hold	2. Share routine performance measures with participating providers to encourage adoption of appropriate screening and treatment activities to assist with reporting and measurement.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Identify dedicated staff who will provide tobacco dependency treatment as outlined by the USPHS Clinical Practice Guidelines and assess the delivery of this treatment in staff performance evaluations.	In Progress	Identify dedicated staff who will provide tobacco dependency treatment as outlined by the USPHS Clinical Practice Guidelines and assess the delivery of this treatment in staff performance evaluations.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task	In Progress	1. In collaboration with WCC, identify needs for training across PPS	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 329 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
1. In collaboration with WCC, identify needs for training across PPS partners, with special focus on those providing behavioral health services.		partners, with special focus on those providing behavioral health services.						
Task2. Following USPHS Clinical Practice Guidelines, encourage participating partners to report treatment outcomes.	On Hold	2. Following USPHS Clinical Practice Guidelines, encourage participating partners to report treatment outcomes.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. Encourage participating providers to conductstaff evaluations annually regarding competenciesassociated with USPHS Clinical PracticeGuidelines.	On Hold	3. Encourage participating providers to conduct staff evaluations annually regarding competencies associated with USPHS Clinical Practice Guidelines.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task4. Develop clinician, staff and practice recognitionprogram to acknowledge high performance andmotivate other practices to improve theirperformance.	On Hold	4. Develop clinician, staff and practice recognition program to acknowledge high performance and motivate other practices to improve their performance.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Engage in MOUs with NYS DOH Bureau of Tobacco Control's Health Systems for a Tobacco- Free NY's contractors to receive technical assistance on system improvements related to tobacco use cessation.	In Progress	Engage in MOUs with NYS DOH Bureau of Tobacco Control's Health Systems for a Tobacco-Free NY's contractors to receive technical assistance on system improvements related to tobacco use cessation.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task1. Execute MOUs with NYS DOH Bureau ofTobacco Control's Health Systems to receivesupport on system improvements related totobacco use cessation.	On Hold	1. Execute MOUs with NYS DOH Bureau of Tobacco Control's Health Systems to receive support on system improvements related to tobacco use cessation.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Collaborate with overlapping and neighboringPPS's to coordinate tobacco cessation programsacross the region.	In Progress	2. Collaborate with overlapping and neighboring PPS's to coordinate tobacco cessation programs across the region.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	Completed	Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	Completed	Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

NYS Confidentiality – High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_PROJ4bi_MDL4bi2_PPS1050_OTH_Phase_ I_Contracting_Finance_Presentation_4837.pdf	Updates to funds flow	08/02/2016 02:56 PM
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	Documentation/Certificati on	1_DY2Q1_PROJ4bi_MDL4bi2_PPS1649_DOC_AMCH _PPS_Project_4bi_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_56 21.pdf	AMCH PPS Project 4bi Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:34 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Engage community partners in collaboration regarding tobacco cessation initiatives.	
Review and update a summary of current institutional policies regarding tobacco-free environment (one time).	
Incorporate provider training in tobacco dependence treatment.	
A PPS-wide policy that ensures tobacco status is queried and documented consistent with USPSTF guidelines.	
Development and use of routine performance measures for monitoring tobacco use screening and treatment.	
Identify dedicated staff who will provide tobacco dependency treatment as outlined by the USPHS Clinical Practice Guidelines and assess the delivery of this treatment in staff performance evaluations.	
Engage in MOUs with NYS DOH Bureau of Tobacco Control's Health Systems for a Tobacco-Free NY's contractors to receive technical assistance on system improvements related to tobacco use cessation.	
Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	Updates to funds flow
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.b.i.3 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 332 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Project 4.b.ii – Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer

IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions :

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Barriers identified in our CNA include: wait time for appointments, lack of specialists, transportation and stigma. Patient engagement may also be negatively impacted by cultural differences, age, sex and socioeconomic status. Such factors leave community members at a disadvantage. The second risk is the capability to obtain and facilitate training, education and workforce resources. It will be vital to provide ongoing education, and providing training over such an expansive area is challenging. Provider and non-provider staff must be trained and demonstrate competency in preventive care initiatives. Community-based training resources will also need to be developed. Another risk is EHR compatibility across the PPS Network. IT capabilities and capacities vary across providers. A number of partnering organizations lack sophisticated IT infrastructure and EHR system connectivity, necessary to facilitate this project. The PMO will need protocols, consents, care teams, IT infrastructure, etc., Connections to RHIO/HIXNY/SHINY will be important in addressing this risk

To mitigate these risks, the PMO will:

- Activate WCC to provide resources to providers for collaboration, coordination, and patient engagement.
- Our workforce training vendor will provide extensive resources for the current workforce.
- · Health Navigators will assist patients with their health care needs.
- The PMO will work with MCOs to ensure that cancer screenings are affordable and accessible
- Care teams will utilize protocols to track patient appointments and screening results.
- Mobile breast cancer screening vans will also be deployed in the regional "hot spots."
- Take advantage of developing EHR capabilities and EHR prompts.
- The PMO will also use, follow-up calls, health navigators and other case managers to process and address cancer screening results.
- The PPS and its partners have applied for capital funding to enhance IT infrastructure.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions :

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Devise a communication strategy to community partners on intention to take action on this project and invitation for collaboration.	Completed	Devise a communication strategy to community partners on intention to take action on this project and invitation for collaboration.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task1. AMCH PMO will identify community partnersincluding providers, CBOs, and advocacy groups.	Completed	1. AMCH PMO will identify community partners including providers, CBOs, and advocacy groups.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task2. Through the CCAC, AMCH PMO willcommunicate planned actions to increase accessto preventative screenings for appropriate patientpopulations.	Completed	2. Through the CCAC, AMCH PMO will communicate planned actions to increase access to preventative screenings for appropriate patient populations.	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task3. In collaboration with identified participants,AMCH PMO will adopt system-wide approaches toidentify patients for screening and follow-up.	On Hold	3. In collaboration with identified participants, AMCH PMO will adopt system-wide approaches to identify patients for screening and follow-up.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Increase provider/care team knowledge of screening protocols and clinical practice guidelines.	In Progress	Increase provider/care team knowledge of screening protocols and clinical practice guidelines.	12/01/2015	03/31/2020	12/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task1. CQAC will review information from the NYSCancer Services Program website. Thisinformation will be used to recommendcomprehensive cancer screening policies andprotocols, for adoption, as appropriate.	In Progress	1. CQAC will review information from the NYS Cancer Services Program website. This information will be used to recommend comprehensive cancer screening policies and protocols, for adoption, as appropriate.	12/01/2015	03/31/2020	12/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with CQAC, willreview, recommend, and distribute screeningprotocols to participating providers.	On Hold	2. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with CQAC, will review, recommend, and distribute screening protocols to participating providers.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. AMCH PMO will encourage participatingproviders to adopt policies and protocols and make	On Hold	3. AMCH PMO will encourage participating providers to adopt polices and protocols and make EHR updates to alert and remind patients in need of	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR updates to alert and remind patients in need of follow-up for abnormal results.		follow-up for abnormal results.						
Milestone Increase rates of screening (or re-screening) among defined patient populations.	On Hold	Increase rates of screening (or re-screening) among defined patient populations.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task 1. AMCH PMO will work with population health vendors, as well as Health Departments and others, to collect and analyze baseline rates of cancer screenings conducted across the network for the target population.	On Hold	1. AMCH PMO will work with population health vendors, as well as Health Departments and others, to collect and analyze baseline rates of cancer screenings conducted across the network for the target population.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. Working with identified community partners and population health IT platforms, AMCH PMO will recommend a system-wide approach for monitoring performance and sharing results.	On Hold	2. Working with identified community partners and population health IT platforms, AMCH PMO will recommend a system-wide approach for monitoring performance and sharing results.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. Following PDSA or Rapid Cycle Improvement methodologies, the AMCH PMO will assist participating practice sites, where improvement opportunities might exist, and facilitate performance improvement to the extent feasible.	On Hold	3. Following PDSA or Rapid Cycle Improvement methodologies, the AMCH PMO will assist participating practice sites, where improvement opportunities might exist, and facilitate performance improvement to the extent feasible.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Increase follow-up of abnormal cancer screening results on a timely basis.	On Hold	Increase follow-up of abnormal cancer screening results on a timely basis.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task1. AMCH PMO will work with population health vendors to collect and analyze baseline rates of follow-up of abnormal cancer screening results.	On Hold	1. AMCH PMO will work with population health vendors to collect and analyze baseline rates of follow-up of abnormal cancer screening results.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task2. AMCH PMO will provide guidance toparticipating providers for alerting and remindingpatients in need of follow-up for abnormal results.	On Hold	2. AMCH PMO will provide guidance to participating providers for alerting and reminding patients in need of follow-up for abnormal results.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task3. Following PDSA or Rapid Cycle Improvementmethodologies, the AMCH PMO will assistparticipating practice sites, where improvementopportunities might exist, and facilitateperformance improvement where feasible.Task	On Hold	3. Following PDSA or Rapid Cycle Improvement methodologies, the AMCH PMO will assist participating practice sites, where improvement opportunities might exist, and facilitate performance improvement where feasible.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	
Task	On Hold	4. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the WCC and CCHLC, will coordinate	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	U15 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
4. AMCH PMO, in collaboration with the WCC and CCHLC, will coordinate training of community navigators with culturally-appropriate navigation materials for patient populations with low screening rates.		training of community navigators with culturally-appropriate navigation materials for patient populations with low screening rates.						
Task5. AMCH PMO will publish aggregated cancerscreening rates, for the network of providers atleast annually.	On Hold	5. AMCH PMO will publish aggregated cancer screening rates, for the network of providers at least annually.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	Completed	Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task1. The AMCH PPS Finance Committee willdevelop a budget to support the achievement ofproject milestones.	Completed	1. The AMCH PPS Finance Committee will develop a budget to support the achievement of project milestones.	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/30/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Resources budgeted for related community service	ayersl3	Other	1_DY2Q1_PROJ4bii_MDL4bii2_PPS1056_OTH_Phase	Funds flow update	08/02/2016 02:59 PM
plan activities.	ayersio	Other	_I_Contracting_Finance_Presentation_4841.pdf		00/02/2010 02:00 1 M
		Documentation/Certificati	1_DY2Q1_PROJ4bii_MDL4bii2_PPS1650_DOC_AMC		
Mid-Point Assessment	mcintyc	on	H_PPS_Project_4bii_Midpoint_Assessment_Narrative_	AMCH PPS Project 4bii Midpoint Assessment Narrative	08/05/2016 11:37 AM
			5625.pdf		

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Devise a communication strategy to community partners on intention	
to take action on this project and invitation for collaboration.	
Increase provider/care team knowledge of screening protocols and	
clinical practice guidelines.	
Increase rates of screening (or re-screening) among defined patient	
populations.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Increase follow-up of abnormal cancer screening results on a timely	
basis.	
Resources budgeted for related community service plan activities.	Updates to funds flow
Mid-Point Assessment	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

IPQR Module 4.b.ii.3 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 338 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:

I here by attest, as the Lead Representative of the 'Albany Medical Center Hospital', that all information provided on this Quarterly report is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that, following initial submission in the current quarterly reporting period as defined by NY DOH, changes made to this report were pursuant only to documented instructions or documented approval of changes from DOH or DSRIP Independent Assessor.

Primary Lead PPS Provider:	ALBANY MEDICAL CTR HOSPITAL			
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:				
Lead Representative:	George Clifford			
Submission Date:	09/16/2016 02:12 PM			
Comments:				



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

	Status Log			
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp
DY2, Q1	Adjudicated	George Clifford	emcgill	09/30/2016 03:36 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Comments Log			
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp
Adjudicated	The IA has adjudicated the DY2Q1 Quarterly Report.	emcgill	09/30/2016 03:36 PM
Returned	The IA has returned your DY2Q1 Quarterly Report for Remediation.	mrurak	09/02/2016 03:53 PM
Returned	The IA has returned your DY2Q1 Quarterly Report for Remediation.	mrurak	09/02/2016 03:53 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.11 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 07	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed



Page 344 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
action 11	IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
ection 11	IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.12 - IA Monitoring	



Page 345 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.iii	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.a.v.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.v.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.v	IPQR Module 2.a.v.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.v.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.v.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.b.iii	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.d.i	IPQR Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.d.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
s.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.a.ii	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.b.i	IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.d.iii	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
4.b.i	IPQR Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.b.i.3 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
4.b.ii	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.3 - IA Monitoring	



Page 347 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Stat	us
	Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
0	Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 01	Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Pass & Complete	P
	Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	6
	Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Pass & Complete	9 0
	Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Pass & Complete	0
Section 02	Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Pass & Complete	0
	Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Pass & Ongoing	P
	Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Pass & Complete	P B
	Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 03	Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Pass & Complete	9
	Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address	Pass & Complete	P



Page 348 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Sta	tus
	key issues.		
	Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	Ę
	Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 04	Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Pass & Complete	P
	Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Pass & Complete	0
Section 05	Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Pass & Complete	0
	Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Pass & Complete	P
	Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 06	Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Pass & Complete	9
	Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Pass & Complete	P D
	Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 07	Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Pass & Complete	(P)
	Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Pass & Complete	P
Section 08	Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones		



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Statu	IS
	Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Pass & Complete	(P)
	Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Pass & Complete	e C
	Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 09	Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Pass & Complete	ē
	Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Pass & Complete	e C
	Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)	Pass & Complete	
	Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Pass & Complete	ē
	Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 11	Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Pass & Ongoing	0
	Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 350 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing
2.a.i	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
2.a.iii	Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing



Page 351 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review State	IS
	Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.a.v.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	
	Module 2.a.v.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Transform outdated (underperforming) nursing home capacity into a stand-alone emergency department/urgent care center or other healthcare-related purpose.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Provide a clear statement of how the infrastructure transformation program will promote better service and outcomes (service volume, occupancy statistics, etc.) for the community based upon the community needs assessment including, evaluation of specific planning needs for any Naturally Occurring Retirement Community (NORC) occurring within the PPS.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Provide a clear description of how this re-configured facility will fit into a broader integrated delivery system that is committed to high quality care and willing/able to participate in payment reform.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.a.v	Milestone #4 Provide clear documentation that demonstrates housing plans are consistent with the Olmstead Decision and any other federal requirements.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Identify specific community-based services that will be developed in lieu of these beds based upon the community need.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
-	Milestone #7 Ensure that all participating PCPs meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH accreditation and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models by the end of DSRIP Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Ensure that all safety net providers participating in medical villages are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Ensure that EHR systems used in Medical Villages meet Meaningful Use Stage 2	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 352 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Module 2.b.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
2.b.iii	Module 2.b.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Establish ED care triage program for at-risk populations	Pass & Ongoing
	 Milestone #2 Participating EDs will establish partnerships to community primary care providers with an emphasis on those that are PCMHs and have open access scheduling. a. Achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 Medical Home standards or NYS Advanced Primary Care Model standards by the end of DSRIP Year 3. b. Develop process and procedures to establish connectivity between the emergency department and community primary care providers. c. Ensure real time notification to a Health Home care manager as applicable 	Pass & Ongoing
	 Milestone #3 For patients presenting with minor illnesses who do not have a primary care provider: a. Patient navigators will assist the presenting patient to receive an immediate appointment with a primary care provider, after required medical screening examination, to validate a non-emergency need. b. Patient navigator will assist the patient with identifying and accessing needed community support resources. c. Patient navigator will assist the member in receiving a timely appointment with that provider's office (for patients with a primary care provider). 	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Established protocols allowing ED and first responders - under supervision of the ED practitioners - to transport patients with non-acute disorders to alternate care sites including the PCMH to receive more appropriate level of care. (This requirement is optional.)	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #5 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 2.d.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 2.d.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Contract or partner with community-based organizations (CBOs) to engage target populations using PAM(R) and other patient activation techniques. The PPS must provide oversight and ensure that engagement is sufficient and appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Establish a PPS-wide training team, comprised of members with training in PAM(R) and expertise in patient activation and engagement.	Pass & Ongoing
2.d.i	Milestone #3 Identify UI, NU, and LU "hot spot" areas (e.g., emergency rooms). Contract or partner with CBOs to perform outreach within the identified "hot spot" areas.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Survey the targeted population about healthcare needs in the PPS' region.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #5 Train providers located within "hot spots" on patient activation techniques, such as shared decision-making, measurements of health literacy, and cultural competency.	Pass & Ongoing
	 Milestone #6 Obtain list of PCPs assigned to NU and LU enrollees from MCOs. Along with the member's MCO and assigned PCP, reconnect beneficiaries to his/her designated PCP (see outcome measurements in #10). This patient activation project should not be used as a mechanism to inappropriately move members to different health plans and PCPs, but rather, shall focus on establishing connectivity to resources already available to the member. 	Pass & Ongoing



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	• Work with respective MCOs and PCPs to ensure proactive outreach to beneficiaries. Sufficient information must be provided regarding insurance coverage, language resources, and availability of primary and preventive care services. The state must review and approve any educational materials, which must comply with state marketing guidelines and federal regulations as outlined in 42 CFR §438.104.	
	Milestone #7 Baseline each beneficiary cohort (per method developed by state) to appropriately identify cohorts using PAM(R) during the first year of the project and again, at set intervals. Baselines, as well as intervals towards improvement, must be set for each cohort at the beginning of each performance period.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Include beneficiaries in development team to promote preventive care.	Pass & Ongoing
	 Milestone #9 Measure PAM(R) components, including: Screen patient status (UI, NU and LU) and collect contact information when he/she visits the PPS designated facility or "hot spot" area for health service. If the beneficiary is UI, does not have a registered PCP, or is attributed to a PCP in the PPS' network, assess patient using PAM(R) survey and designate a PAM(R) score. Individual member's score must be averaged to calculate a baseline measure for that year's cohort. The cohort must be followed for the entirety of the DSRIP program. On an annual basis, assess individual members' and each cohort's level of engagement, with the goal of moving beneficiaries to a higher level of activation. If the beneficiary is deemed to be LU & NU but has a designated PCP who is not part of the PPS' network, counsel the beneficiary on better utilizing his/her existing healthcare benefits, while also encouraging the beneficiary to reconnect with his/her designated PCP. The PPS will NOT be responsible for assessing the patient via PAM(R) survey. PPS will be responsible for providing the most current contact information to the beneficiary's MCO for outreach purposes. Provide member engagement lists to relevant insurance companies (for NU & LU populations) on a monthly basis, as well as to DOH on a quarterly basis. 	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Increase the volume of non-emergent (primary, behavioral, dental) care provided to UI, NU, and LU persons.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #11 Contract or partner with CBOs to develop a group of community navigators who are trained in connectivity to healthcare coverage, community healthcare resources (including for primary and preventive services) and patient education.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #12 Develop a process for Medicaid recipients and project participants to report complaints and receive customer service.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #13 Train community navigators in patient activation and education, including how to appropriately assist project beneficiaries using the PAM(R).	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #14 Ensure direct hand-offs to navigators who are prominently placed at "hot spots," partnered CBOs, emergency departments, or community events, so as to facilitate education regarding health insurance coverage, age-appropriate primary and preventive healthcare services and resources.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #15 Inform and educate navigators about insurance options and healthcare resources available to UI, NU, and LU populations.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #16 Ensure appropriate and timely access for navigators when attempting to establish primary and preventive	Pass & Ongoing



Page 354 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status						
	services for a community member.							
	Milestone #17 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing						
	Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones							
	Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing						
3.a.i	Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Module 3.a.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	3					
	Module 3.a.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones							
3.a.ii	Milestone #1 Implement a crisis intervention program that, at a minimum, includes outreach, mobile crisis, and intensive crisis services.	Pass & Ongoing						
	Milestone #2 Establish clear linkages with Health Homes, ER and hospital services to develop and implement protocols for	Pass & Ongoing						



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Statu	IS
	diversion of patients from emergency room and inpatient services.		
	Milestone #3 Establish agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Develop written treatment protocols with consensus from participating providers and facilities.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Include at least one hospital with specialty psychiatric services and crisis-oriented psychiatric services; expansion of access to specialty psychiatric and crisis-oriented services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Expand access to observation unit within hospital outpatient or at an off campus crisis residence for stabilization monitoring services (up to 48 hours).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Deploy mobile crisis team(s) to provide crisis stabilization services using evidence-based protocols developed by medical staff.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers have actively connected EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Establish central triage service with agreements among participating psychiatrists, mental health, behavioral health, and substance abuse providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Ensure quality committee is established for oversight and surveillance of compliance with protocols and quality of care.	Pass & Ongoing	P
	Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	
	Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.b.i	Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 356 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 3.d.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 3.d.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines between primary care practitioners, specialists, and community-based asthma programs (e.g., NYS Regional Asthma Coalitions) to ensure a regional population based approach to asthma management.	Pass & Ongoing
3.d.iii	Milestone #2 Establish agreements to adhere to national guidelines for asthma management and protocols for access to asthma specialists, including EHR-HIE connectivity and telemedicine.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Deliver educational activities addressing asthma management to participating primary care providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations and Health Homes serving the affected population.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #5 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
4.b.i	Module 4.b.i.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing
4.b.ii	Module 4.b.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Providers Participating in Projects

	Selected Project 3 a.i. Project 3 b.i. Project 3 d.iii Project 4 b.i. Project 4 b.i. Project 4 b.i.														
	Project 2.a.i	Project 2.a.iii	Project 2.a.v	Project 2.b.iii	Project 2.d.i	Project 3.a.i	Project 3.a.ii	Project 3.b.i	Project 3.d.iii	Project 4.b.i	Project 4.b.ii				
Provider Speed Commitments	DY2 Q2	DY2 Q4	DY3 Q4	DY2 Q2	DY3 Q4	DY3 Q2	DY3 Q2	DY2 Q2	DY2 Q2						

Provider Categor		Projec		-	Project 2.a.iii		ct 2.a.v	Project 2.b.iii		Projec		Project 3.a.i		Project		Projec		Project 3.d.iii		Project 4.b.i		Projec	
r towner category		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed	
Practitioner - Primary Care	Total	410	469	0	469	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	171	0	0	0	469	0	469	0	0	0	0
Provider (PCP)	Safety Net	25	47	0	47	0	47	0	47	1	47	0	47	0	47	0	47	0	47	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care	Total	1,362	1,469	0	1,469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	14	0	0	0	0
Provider (PCP)	Safety Net	36	79	0	79	0	16	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	53	0	0	0	0
Haanital	Total	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	Safety Net	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Olivia	Total	15	17	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinic	Safety Net	9	13	0	9	0	1	0	13	2	13	0	13	0	13	0	13	0	5	0	0	0	0
Case Management / Health	Total	21	13	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home	Safety Net	9	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	0	0	0	0
Mental Health	Total	122	139	0	139	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	48	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Safety Net	21	34	0	34	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	34	0	34	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	Total	7	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	Safety Net	7	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Llores	Total	6	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Home	Safety Net	5	34	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dharmany	Total	3	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72	0	0	0	0
Pharmacy	Safety Net	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hospice	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Page 358 of 358 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Albany Medical Center Hospital (PPS ID:1)

Provider Category		Project 2.a.i Selected / Committed		Project 2.a.iii Selected / Committed		Project 2.a.v Selected / Committed		Project 2.b.iii Selected / Committed		Project 2.d.i Selected / Committed		Project 3.a.i Selected / Committed		Project 3.a.ii Selected / Committed		Project 3.b.i Selected / Committed		Project 3.d.iii Selected / Committed		Project 4.b.i Selected / Committed		Project 4.b.ii Selected / Committed	
	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based	Total	4	35	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Organizations	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	Total	1,284	1,066	0	140	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	Safety Net	73	117	0	92	0	15	0	0	6	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Uppertugarized	Total	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncategorized	Safety Net	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Dravidara	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Providers	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :